# Interim Action Work Plan

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Cleanup Site Everett, Washington

Prepared for Washington State Department of Ecology

> Prepared on behalf of Port of Everett

> > June 14, 2024

Prepared by GeoEngineers, Inc. 2101 Fourth Avenue, Suite 950 Seattle, Washington 98121 206.728.2674





# Interim Action Work Plan

### Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Cleanup Site Everett, Washington

GeoEngineers File No. 0676-020-07 June 14, 2024

### **Prepared for:**

Washington State Department of Ecology P.O. Box 47600 Olympia, Washington 98504-7600

Attention: Ryan Hardwick

### Prepared on behalf of:

Port of Everett P.O. Box 538 Everett, Washington 98206

### Prepared by:

GeoEngineers, Inc. 2101 Fourth Avenue, Suite 950 Seattle, Washington 98121 206.728.2674

Abhijit R. Joshi, PE Senior Environmental Engineer

ARJ:JMH:ch

cc: Erik Gerking and Jacob Kirschner Port of Everett

John M. Herzog, PhD, LG Senior Principal Geologist

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile, or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.



# Table of Contents

| 1.0 Introduction  |      |
|---|------|
| 2.0 Existing Site Conditions  | 1    |
| 2.1. Site Description and Operational History                                       |      |
| 2.2. Upland Area Existing Condition   | 2    |
| 2.2.1. Soil Conditions  | 2    |
| 2.2.2. Groundwater Conditions   | 3    |
| 2.2.3. Existing Stormwater System   | 4    |
| 3.0 Applicable Regulatory Requirements for the Interim Action                       | 5    |
| 3.1. Water Quality Permits  | 5    |
| 3.2. Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA)                               | 6    |
| 3.3. Archeological and Historical Preservation                                      | 6    |
| 3.4. City of Everett Substantive Requirements                                       | 6    |
| 4.0 Interim Action  | 6    |
| 4.1. Description  | 6    |
| 4.1.1. Interim Action Work Area A   | 7    |
| 4.1.2. Interim Action Work Area B   | 7    |
| 4.1.3. Interim Action Work Area C   | 8    |
| 4.1.4. Interim Action Work Area D   | 9    |
| 4.1.5. Interim Action Work Area E   | 9    |
| 4.2. Tempoary Controls  | . 10 |
| 4.2.1. Site Access, Security and Traffic Control                                    | . 10 |
| 4.2.2. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Controls (TESC)                               | . 11 |
| 4.2.3. Dust and Noise Control   | . 11 |
| 4.3. Management of Excavated Material, Demolition Debris and Wastewater             | . 11 |
| 4.3.1. Management of Excavated Material   | . 11 |
| 4.3.2. Stockpiling BMPs   | . 12 |
| 4.3.3. Management of Demolition Debris  | . 13 |
| 4.3.4. Management of Wastewater   | . 13 |
| 4.4. Procedures for Inadvertent Discovery of Archaeological or Historical Resources | . 13 |
| 4.5. Bioretention Treatment   | . 14 |
| 4.6. Compliance Monitoring  | . 14 |
| 4.6.1. Protection Monitoring  | . 14 |
| 4.6.2. Performance Monitoring   | . 15 |
| 4.6.3. Confirmational Monitoring  | . 16 |
| 5.0 Schedule  | . 16 |
| 6.0 Reporting   | . 17 |
| 7.0 Limitations   | . 17 |
| 8.0 References  | . 17 |



### **List of Tables**

Table 1. Industrial Stormwater General Permit Stormwater Sampling Parameters and Benchmark ValuesTable 2. Typical Number of Samples Needed to Adequately Characterize Stockpiled Soil

### **List of Figures**

- Figure 1. Vicinity Map
- Figure 2. Site Plan
- Figure 3. Stormwater System and Interim Action Work Areas
- Figure 4. Historical Site Layout
- Figure 5. Interim Action Work Area A
- Figure 6. Interim Action Work Areas B, C and D
- Figure 7. Interim Action Work Area E

### Appendices

Appendix A. Boring Logs

Appendix B. Cultural Resources Determination Letter and Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP)

Appendix C. Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Appendix D. Health and Safety Plan (HASP)



# 1.0 Introduction

This Interim Action Work Plan (IAWP) was prepared on behalf of the Port of Everett (Port) to describe the approach and procedures to be used to complete a Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) interim cleanup action at the Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site (Site) located at 3500 Terminal Avenue, Everett, Snohomish County, Washington as shown in Figure 1. The Site is currently listed in Washington State Department of Ecology's (Ecology's) database of confirmed and suspected contaminated sites under Facility/Site Number No. 1884322 and Cleanup Site ID No. 2146.

Ecology entered into the Agreed Order Number DE 8979 (AO; Ecology 2012) with the Port of Everett (Port), the Weyerhaeuser Company (Weyerhaeuser), and the Washington State Department of Natural Resources (collectively "the Potentially Liable Person/Party" [the PLPs]) on August 9, 2012. The AO required the PLPs to conduct remedial investigation (RI) and feasibility study (FS) and develop a draft Cleanup Action Plan (CAP) for the Site. Subsequent to the issuance of the AO, Ecology determined that the PLPs could prepare separate RI/FSs and draft CAPs for contamination in the Upland Area and Marine Area as shown in Figure 2 to facilitate progress. The draft RI/FS (GeoEngineers 2024) and CAP (Ecology 2024a) for the Marine Area have been reviewed by Ecology and are currently being prepared for public review. The RI for the Upland Area is currently in progress. An interim action involving dredging of contaminated sediments was previously completed by the Port under a separate Agreed Order No. 13119 with Ecology. A new Agreed Order No. 22405 effective June 5, 2024, was prepared by Ecology to allow for implementation of the proposed interim action described in this document.

The Ecology-selected cleanup for the Marine Area includes construction of a confined disposal facility (CDF) in an area that is located between South and Pacific Terminals. An existing outfall (Outfall 003) discharges stormwater within the proposed CDF footprint. The Port is planning to implement an interim action to decommission Outfall 003, reroute stormwater and install stormwater treatment at the Site to allow for future construction of the CDF. An overview of the existing stormwater system at the Site including outfalls, storm drain networks, and interim action work areas are shown in Figure 3.

# 2.0 Existing Site Conditions

### 2.1. SITE DESCRIPTION AND OPERATIONAL HISTORY

The Marine Area of the Site is located offshore of Ordinary High Water (OHW) and includes intertidal and subtidal sediment containing contaminants of concern (COCs) that exceed the cleanup levels established for the Site.

The Upland Area of the Site is landward of the ordinary high water (OHW) mark and is bounded to the southeast by the BNSF Rainway (BNSF) rail lines, to the northwest by Port Gardner Bay, and to the northeast by a line extending landward on the southwestern side of Pier 1. The Upland Area encompasses the South Terminal and Pacific Terminal and is generally flat with a ground surface elevation ranging between approximately +17 and +22 feet mean lower low water (MLLW). Most of the Upland Area is paved with asphalt or concrete and contains several buildings that are used for marine terminals operations. A bulkhead and/or armored slopes are present along the shoreline in the South Terminal and Pacific Terminal areas. At the southwest end of the South Terminal area, a small portion of land is covered with compact



gravel and is used for general equipment storage (Equipment Storage Area). Adjacent to the Equipment Storage Area and outside the South Terminal perimeter fence, a small portion of Site has been developed as an access point to the shoreline for the public (Public Open Space). The Marine and Upland Areas of the Site are shown in Figure 2.

Historical industrial activities at the Site included pulp manufacturing, saw milling, ship building, shingle milling, and log storage and handling. The Site was acquired incrementally by Weyerhaeuser between 1901 and 1926. Weyerhaeuser initially operated a lumber mill at the site, and then in 1936 it constructed and began operation of a pulp mill. During the early 1940s, the shoreline was extended to the northwest following construction of a bulkhead near the current bulkhead location (Figure 2) and filling of the area behind the bulkhead. Prior to the early 1940s, historical facilities were supported by piling. By 1980, all Weyerhaeuser manufacturing operations at the Site ceased and the facilities were demolished. The Port purchased the property in 1983 and between 1983 and the mid-2000s, Port tenants used the property for log handling and storage. Since the mid-2000s the property has been used by the Port for break bulk and container cargo. A historical site layout is shown in Figure 4.

### 2.2. UPLAND AREA EXISTING CONDITION

Prior to entering the AO, the Port completed an initial investigation of Upland Area in January 2010 (Stage I Investigation). The purpose of the Stage I Investigation was to identify potential contamination and to gather geotechnical information to support preliminary planning for potential redevelopment of the South Terminal. The results of the Stage I Investigation are documented in the Stage 1 Upland Source and Groundwater Investigation Data Report (GeoEngineers 2010).

Pursuant to the Agreed Order, an Upland Area soil and groundwater investigation was completed by the Port between July 2016 and March 2023 in accordance with the RI/FS Work Plan (GeoEngineers 2014) and subsequent addenda (GeoEngineers 2018a; GeoEngineers 2018b; GeoEngineers 2019). As required by the Agreed Order, the RI field investigation activities were completed to fill gaps in the existing data and to define the nature and extent of contamination in the Upland Area of the Site. Soil and groundwater conditions based on these investigation activities are presented in the following technical memoranda and summarized below.

- Upland Area Remedial Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum (GeoEngineers 2018c)
- Sulfide Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum (GeoEngineers 2018d)
- Tier 1 Upland Area Soil Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum (GeoEngineers 2021)
- Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 Upland Area Soil Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum (GeoEngineers 2022)
- Upland Area Groundwater Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum (GeoEngineers 2023)

### 2.2.1. Soil Conditions

Development of the Site has included filling of the former marine tidelands to create the Upland Area of the Site. Based on observations from the soil explorations completed at the Site, the stratigraphy within the South Terminal, where interim action work areas are located, generally consists of fill soil and wood debris varying in thickness overlying native marine sand and silt as described below:

- Fill Deposits Fill material at the Site is generally comprised of a shallow fill unit, a wood debris layer and an underlying deep fill unit. The shallow fill unit is comprised of loose to dense sand or sandy silt with occasional debris ranging from approximately 3 to 17 feet thick. Debris observed in shallow fill includes concrete debris, asphalt, brick and traces of metal. Underling the shallow fill unit is a wood debris layer that is comprised of saw dust, wood chips, dimensional lumber, logs and twigs mixed with silty sand and sand ranging from approximately 10 to 20 feet thick. Intermixed with or underlying the wood debris layer is a deep fill unit that is generally comprised of gray fine to medium sand with occasional silt ranging from approximately 5 to 10 feet thick.
- Native Deposits Native material underlying the fill deposits include a gray fine sand with lenses of silt and silty sand that was formerly sediment prior to infilling of the Upland Area. The native material is generally encountered approximately 20 to 25 feet below ground surface (bgs). At depths of approximately 50 to 70 feet bgs, a hard silt identified as the Whidbey Formation was encountered.

The location of soil borings completed in the vicinity of the interim action work areas is shown on Figures 5 through 7. A detailed description of the materials encountered are presented in exploration logs provided in Appendix A.

The COCs exceeding the cleanup screening levels in Upland Area fill deposits include:

- Metals;
- Petroleum hydrocarbons;
- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) including benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX);
- Semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) including polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs);
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); and
- Dioxins and furans.

### 2.2.2. Groundwater Conditions

Based on the results of the RI, groundwater is present at the Site in a single aquifer comprised of three separate hydrostratigraphic units that control the groundwater elevations, flow directions and the degree of influence from tidal fluctuations in Port Gardner. The three units are the following:

- Shallow Groundwater Unit The shallow fill material contains shallow groundwater that is generally not influenced by tidal fluctuations except at the northern and western edges of the Site.
- Semi-Confining Unit The wood debris layer underlying the shallow fill acts as a semi-confining unit. The wood debris layer extends to the southwest end of the South Terminal and pinches out in the Equipment Storage Area. The wood debris unit inhibits communication between groundwater in the shallow groundwater unit and the underlying deep groundwater unit based on the results of the tidal study described in the Upland Area RI Data Report Technical Memorandum (GeoEngineers 2018c).
- Deep Groundwater Unit The deep groundwater unit occurs below the wood debris in the deep fill soil and the native sands. The deep groundwater unit appears to have limited connection to the shallow groundwater unit due to the presence of the semi-confining wood debris layer.



Within the shallow groundwater unit, the groundwater elevation ranges from approximately 6.5 and 12.5 feet bgs and varies seasonally with observed wet season elevations being higher than in the dry season by up to approximately 2 feet. Recharge to the shallow groundwater unit occurs from precipitation infiltrating into soil southeast of the Site including the unpaved portions along the BNSF railroad alignment and southeast adjacent forested bluff area. As described above, the marine terminal area is mostly covered with asphalt and concrete pavement except in a small portion of the Equipment Storage Area and in portions of the Public Open Space area. The asphalt and concrete pavement inhibit infiltration of precipitation across a predominant portion of the Upland Area. Precipitation falling on the asphalt and concrete pavement is collected using a network of catch basins and storm drains, treated through biofiltration swale and/or oil-water separators and discharged to Port Gardner Bay through outfalls as described in the following section.

COCs exceeding cleanup screening levels in the Upland Area groundwater include:

- Metals;
- Petroleum hydrocarbons;
- VOCs including BTEX;
- SVOCs including PAHs;
- PCBs; and
- dioxins and furans.

### 2.2.3. Existing Stormwater System

A detailed layout of the stormwater drainage networks within South and Pacific Terminals is shown in Figure 3. In the Upland Area of the Site, stormwater runoff can be divided into distinct stormwater drainage basins within the South and Pacific Terminal. Stormwater runoff from the majority of the South Terminal yard flows across paved surfaces, enters catch basins, is conveyed to stormwater pump stations, pumped to a biofiltration swale, and ultimately discharges to Port Gardner Bay at Outfall 001. Stormwater runoff from the South Terminal Wharf area flows across paved surfaces, enters catch basins, and ultimately discharges to Port Gardner Bay at Outfall 002. Stormwater runoff from the South Terminal Wharf area flows across paved surfaces, enters catch basins or trench drains, and ultimately discharges to Port Gardner Bay at Outfalls 002 and 003, which provide drainage to the south and north halves of South Terminal Wharf respectively. Prior to discharge, Outfall 002 receives treatment via a Modular Wetland Linear Biofiltration System and Outfall 003 receives treatment from a baffle style oil-water separator.

Stormwater runoff from Pacific Terminal flows across the paved surfaces, enters catch basins, flows through stormwater pipes, and ultimately discharges to Port Gardner Bay at Outfalls 004 and Outfall 006. Stormwater within the Outfall 004 drainage basin is treated as it flows through a biofiltration swale, and a baffle style oil-water separator before it is discharged. Stormwater within the Outfall 006 drainage basin flows through a coalescing plate oil water separator before discharging through a check valve and comingling with a mixture of stormwater and wastewater from the City of Everett's Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) PS07 before discharging. The existing stormwater system is equipped with bypass for high flow rain events that exceed the design capacity of the stormwater system. Outfall 005 formerly discharged stormwater runoff from Pacific Terminal but has been abandoned in place.



# 3.0 Applicable Regulatory Requirements for the Interim Action

Because the interim action is being performed under an Agreed Order with Ecology, the interim action is exempt from the procedural requirements of certain laws and local permits (Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 173-340-710[9][a]). However, the interim action must comply with the substantive requirements of these laws and permits. The following sections summarize the applicable regulatory requirements.

### 3.1. WATER QUALITY PERMITS

An Industrial Stormwater General Permit (ISGP) is a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and State waste discharge general permit for stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities. The ISGP is issued by Ecology under the regulatory authority of the State of Washington Water Pollution Control Law (Chapter 90.48 Revised Code of Washington) and the federal Clean Water Act (Title 33 United States Code, Section 1251 et seq.).

The Site is covered under ISGP Number WAR001207. A SWPPP is maintained by the Port as a condition of the ISGP. The Port implements all known, available, and reasonable methods of prevention, control, and treatment (AKART) in accordance with the requirements of the ISGP to ensure discharge from the site does not cause or contribute to a violation of Water Quality Standards. In accordance with the ISGP, stormwater discharge at the Site is monitored for the following parameters which are applicable to all ISGP facilities. Stormwater discharges are required to be in compliance with the benchmark values established for these parameters as presented in Table 1.

- Visible oil sheen;
- Turbidity;
- pH;
- Copper (total); and
- Zinc (total).

In addition to the sampling requirements applicable to all ISGP facilities, the Marine Terminals facility, based on its proximity to 303(d) listed waterbodies and Puget Sound Sediment Cleanup sites (as defined in special condition 6 of the 2019 ISGP), and nature of operation as a Marine Cargo Handling facility (SIC 4491), is required to monitor for the following parameter and achieve compliance with the benchmark values established for these parameters as presented in Table 1.

- Petroleum hydrocarbons (diesel fraction); and
- Total suspended solids (TSS).

A Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP) is not required for the project. Construction wastewater (e.g., water accumulated in excavation and stockpile areas that require dewatering and water used for decontamination) will not be discharged to waters of the State. Wastewater will be collected during the construction and discharged to the sanitary sewer after treatment under an agreement with the City of Everett or disposed at a permitted disposal facility with appropriate authorization from the receiving facility.

5



An email communication was completed with Ecology's water quality group to evaluate the need for a CSWGP for the project on May 23, 2024 (Ecology 2024b). In their correspondence, Ecology confirmed that CSWGP would not be required for the project because the project will not result in discharges to the wasters of the State. Construction wastewater generated during the interim action will not be allowed to enter the stormwater collection system. Construction wastewater will be collected and contained in temporary on-site storage tanks, treated (if necessary) and either transported off-site for permitted disposal or discharged into the City of Everett sanitary sewer. A discharge authorization will be obtained, and discharge criteria will be met prior to discharge of wastewater.

### 3.2. WASHINGTON STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (SEPA)

The Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) provides a way to identify possible environmental impacts that may result from governmental decisions. Information provided during the SEPA review process helps agency decision-makers, applicants, and the public understand how a project will affect the environment. SEPA is intended to ensure that state and local government officials consider environmental values when making decisions or taking an official action. To meet this requirement, the Port (SEPA lead agency for the project) has completed the SEPA checklist. The SEPA checklist was reviewed by Ecology and Ecology's review comments were addressed. Following Ecology's review, a public review period for the SEPA checklist was completed between May 7 to May 23, 2024. The Port will address public comments, if received, and complete a final SEPA determination prior to implementation of the project.

### 3.3. ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

Ecology has completed an archeological and historical resource review and consultation with the Washington Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) under Washington State Governor's Executive Order 21-02 (formerly 05-05) to avoid adverse impacts on archaeology and historic resources. A determination of moderate risk for encountering archeological resources during the Interim Action was made by Ecology on May 7, 2024. Ecology's cultural resources determination letter is included in Appendix B. To meet the requirement of the cultural resource determination letter, an Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) was prepared and included in Appendix B. The requirements of the IDP will be followed during construction. Additionally, the Port will have an archeologist on call when site work is being performed to meet the requirements of the cultural resource determination letter.

### 3.4. CITY OF EVERETT SUBSTANTIVE REQUIREMENTS

The interim action involves excavation, filling and grading work. The Port will coordinate with the City of Everett to ensure that their substantive requirements are met. Applicable documentation and plans prepared for interim Action construction will be submitted to the City of Everett for review, as necessary, and coordination will be completed with the City of Everett to ensure compliance with the substantive requirements of the appropriate permit(s), including, but not limited to, public works permits, and shoreline permits issued under the City of Everett Shoreline Master Program.

# 4.0 Interim Action

### 4.1. DESCRIPTION

The Interim Action involves decommissioning Outfall 003, installing new stormwater conveyance infrastructure and installing bio-retention stormwater treatment. Interim action activities will be completed



in five areas identified as areas A through E, as shown in Figure 3 and described in the following subsections.

### 4.1.1. Interim Action Work Area A

Interim Action Work Area A (Area A) is located in the western portion of the Upland Area near existing Outfall 003 as shown on Figures 3 and 5. The primary activities to be completed at Area A are described below and shown in Figure 5.

- Complete utility locates and implement temporary controls as described in Section 4.2;
- Sawcut/remove existing pavement and complete 620 cubic yards of excavation to depths ranging from approximately 6 to 9 feet within an area shown in Figure 5 to enable installation of stormwater conveyance elements;
- Demolish an existing catch basin and approximately 210 linear feet of existing 15-inch-diameter storm drain;
- Stockpile, characterize, transport, and dispose the excavated material, demolition debris and construction wastewater as described in Section 4.3;
- Provide a temporary stormwater reroute for the storm drain segment that is planned to be removed;
- Install a new upsized catch basin, approximately 125 linear feet of 18-inch-diameter storm drain, and approximately 205 linear feet of 36-inch-diameter storm drain to convey stormwater from the northern portion of South Terminal wharf that currently discharges through Outfall 003 (to be decommissioned as part of this interim action) to middle lift station, which discharges stormwater through Outfall 001;
- Plug the existing Outfall 003;
- Backfill the excavation using material imported from Port-approved source that meets the cleanup screening levels (presented in Table 3 of QAPP; Appendix C); and
- Restore the paved surfaces.

### 4.1.2. Interim Action Work Area B

Interim Action Work Area B (Area B) is located where the stormwater from the south lift station discharges into the existing biofiltration swale as shown on Figures 3 and 6. The primary activities to be completed at Area B are described below and shown in Figure 6.

- Complete utility locates and implement temporary controls as described in Section 4.2;
- Sawcut/remove the existing pavement, remove existing ecology blocks and complete approximately 200 cubic yards of excavation to depths ranging from approximately 1 to 6 feet within an area shown in Figure 6 to enable installation of stormwater conveyance elements and bioretention treatment cell;
- Abandon the existing 10-inch-diameter force main adjacent to Area B;
- Stockpile, characterize, transport, and dispose the excavated material, demolition debris and construction wastewater as described in Section 4.3;
- Provide a temporary stormwater reroute to collect and discharge incoming stormwater from the south lift station and from the upgradient portion of existing biofiltration swale that discharges either into the



existing biofiltration swale downgradient of Area B or into adjacent unnamed creek within port property such that Area B can be maintained relatively dry for construction purposes;

- Install approximately 1,500 square feet bioretention treatment cell within the existing biofiltration swale to enhance treatment of stormwater coming from south lift station as described in Section 4.5;
- Install an 18-inch-diameter culvert below bioretention treatment cell to allow treated stormwater from upgradient portion of existing biofiltration swale to bypass the bioretention treatment cell installed at Area B;
- Install a flow control structure upgradient of the bioretention treatment cell to ensure that the stormwater flow into the treatment cell does not exceed the design capacity (water quality design flowrate);
- Install approximately 30 linear feet of 10-inch-diameter force main to connect the existing force main to the flow control structure and convey stormwater from south lift station to the bioretention treatment cell;
- Backfill the excavation using material imported from Port-approved source that meets the cleanup screening levels (presented in Table 3 of QAPP; Appendix C).; and
- Restore the paved surfaces.

### 4.1.3. Interim Action Work Area C

Interim Action Work Area C (Area C) is located between the middle lift station and the existing biofiltration swale shown on Figures 3 and 6. The primary activities to be completed at Area C are described below and shown in Figure 6.

- Complete utility locates and implement temporary controls as described in Section 4.2;
- Sawcut/remove the existing pavement and complete approximately 200 cubic yards of excavation to depths ranging from approximately 5 to 8 feet within an area shown in Figure 6 to provide a trenchless pipe entry/exit pit that will enable installation of stormwater conveyance elements;
- Jack and bore between Areas C and D and install a casing pipe to enable installation of a storm drain underneath existing rail lines;
- Stockpile, characterize, transport, and dispose the excavated material, demolition debris and construction wastewater as described in Section 4.3;
- Abandon the existing 10-inch-diameter force main located between Areas C and D;
- Install 130 linear feet of 10-inch-diameter force main between Area C and D using trenchless pipe installation methods to connect to existing force main and convey stormwater from middle lift station to Area D;
- Backfill the excavation using material imported from Port-approved source that meets the cleanup screening levels (presented in Table 3 of QAPP; Appendix C); and
- Restore the paved surfaces.



### 4.1.4. Interim Action Work Area D

Interim Action Work Area D (Area D) is located where the stormwater from the middle lift station discharges into the existing biofiltration swale as shown on Figures 3 and 6. The primary activities to be completed at Area D are described below and shown in Figure 6.

- Complete utility locates and implement temporary controls as described in Section 4.2;
- Sawcut/remove the existing pavement, remove existing ecology blocks and complete 260 cubic yards of excavation to depths ranging from approximately 1 to 3 feet within an area shown in Figure 6 to provide a trenchless pipe entry/exit pit that will enable installation of stormwater conveyance elements and bioretention treatment cell;
- Stockpile, characterize, transport, and dispose the excavated material, demolition debris and construction wastewater as described in Section 4.3;
- Provide a temporary stormwater reroute to collect and discharge incoming stormwater from middle lift station and from upgradient portion of existing biofiltration swale either into the existing biofiltration swale downgradient of Area D or into adjacent Unnamed Creek 2 such that Area D can be maintained relatively dry for construction purposes;
- Install approximately 2,200 square feet bioretention treatment cell within the existing biofiltration swale to enhance treatment of stormwater coming from middle lift station as described in Section 4.5;
- Install 18-inch-diameter culvert below bioretention treatment cell to allow treated stormwater from upgradient portion of existing biofiltration swale to bypass the bioretention treatment cell installed at Area D;
- Install a flow control structure upgradient of the bioretention treatment cell to ensure that the stormwater flow into the treatment cell does not exceed the design capacity;
- Connect a 10-inch-diameter force main installed between Area C and D as described in Section 4.1.3 to the flow control structure and convey stormwater from the middle lift station to the bioretention treatment cell;
- Backfill the excavation using material imported from Port-approved source that meets the cleanup screening levels (presented in Table 3 of QAPP; Appendix C); and
- Restore the paved surfaces.

### 4.1.5. Interim Action Work Area E

Interim Action Work Area E (Area E) is located where the stormwater from the north lift station discharges into the existing biofiltration swale as shown on Figures 3 and 7. The primary activities to be completed at Area E are described below and shown in Figure 7.

- Complete utility locates and implement temporary controls as described in Section 4.2;
- Sawcut/remove the existing pavement and complete 230 cubic yards of excavation to depths ranging from approximately 1 to 6 feet within an area shown in Figure 7 to enable installation of stormwater conveyance elements and bioretention treatment cell;
- Demolish approximately 15 linear feet of existing 10-inch-diameter force main;



- Stockpile, characterize, transport, and dispose the excavated material, demolition debris and construction wastewater as described in Section 4.3;
- Provide a temporary stormwater reroute to collect and discharge incoming stormwater from north lift station and from the upgradient portion of existing biofiltration swale into the existing biofiltration swale downgradient of Area E such that Area E can be maintained relatively dry for construction purposes;
- Install approximately 1,800 square feet bioretention treatment cell within the existing biofiltration swale to enhance treatment of stormwater coming from north lift station as described in Section 4.5;
- Install an 18-inch-diameter culvert below bioretention treatment cell to allow treated stormwater from upgradient portion of existing biofiltration swale to bypass the bioretention treatment cell installed at Area E;
- Install a flow control structure upgradient of the bioretention treatment cell to ensure that stormwater flow into the treatment cell does not exceed the design capacity;
- Install approximately 15 linear feet of 10-inch diameter force main to connect existing force main to the flow control structure and convey the stormwater from north lift station to the bioretention treatment cell;
- Backfill the excavation using material imported from Port-approved source that meets the cleanup screening levels (presented in Table 3 of QAPP; Appendix C); and
- Restore the paved surfaces.

### 4.2. TEMPOARY CONTROLS

### 4.2.1. Site Access, Security and Traffic Control

The access to the interim action areas is through a gated entry of Port's terminal facility located on Terminal Avenue. Transportation Security Administration's (TSA's) Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC) is required to enter the gate. Construction workers will be required to have a TWIC card or be escorted by authorized personnel.

The contractor will be responsible for installing a temporary security fence to cordon off the work areas and prevent unauthorized entry. Appropriate gate(s) will be provided along the temporary fence to ensure federal security standards for the facility are met while providing access to construction personnel, vehicles and other construction equipment. The contractor will coordinate work hours and construction activities with the Port's ongoing terminal operations to minimize workflow disruptions during the interim action.

A portion of interim action work is located adjacent to the Pigeon Creek Trail that runs parallel to Port's terminal facility to the east and provides access to a Public Beach located in the southern portion of the Site. To facilitate interim action construction work, Pigeon Creek Trail will be closed to the public for the duration of construction. Appropriate signage and advanced notifications will be provided to make the public aware of trail closures. Following completion of construction activities, the trail will be re-opened for public use.

If required, City coordination will be completed by the Port to ensure City's substantive requirements are met. The contractor will be required to install necessary traffic controls including signs and barricades to maintain safe movement of vehicles and personnel around interim action work areas.



### 4.2.2. Temporary Erosion and Sediment Controls (TESC)

Best management practices (BMPs) consistent with Ecology's current Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SWMMWW) and the substantive regulatory requirements will be used for erosion and sediment control during construction. A temporary erosion and sediment control (TESC) plan will be prepared as part of the project plans presenting minimum requirements that the contractor will be required to follow. The contractor will be required to update this plan or prepare a new TESC plan as necessary to identify TESC BMPs that will be used for construction.

The proposed temporary erosion and sediment control elements will include the following:

- Prevention of sediment, debris and sediment-laden water from leaving the work area and entering adjacent surface streets, storm drains as well as surface water bodies using silt/filter fabric fences, straw bales, straw wattles, storm drain inlet protection, catch basin silt barriers or similar BMPs.
- Implementation of BMPs to divert stormwater such that stormwater from areas outside the work limits does not enter into the excavation area.
- Implementation of BMPs at the construction entrance/exit and internal haul routes to minimize the tracking of soil outside of work limits.
- Street sweeping and/or street cleaning, as necessary, to remove soil tracked outside of work limits.
- Implementation of stockpile BMPs (described in Section 4.3.2).
- Wastewater collection and management (described in Section 4.3.4)

### 4.2.3. Dust and Noise Control

Excavation work has the potential to generate airborne dust. Engineering controls will be used during construction (e.g., wetting or covering exposed soil), as necessary, to minimize off-site transport of airborne particulates. If wetting is employed, care will be taken to apply the appropriate amount of water to prevent dust only and avoid creation of mud. Visual monitoring will take place and water application will cease if over-saturation is noted (i.e., puddling, surface runoff).

Construction noise will be generated by the construction equipment that will be utilized to complete the interim action. To minimize potential noise impacts, the construction work will be performed during hours allowed by the City of Everett municipal code. If required, a variance on the allowable work hours would be requested and approved by the City of Everett.

# 4.3. MANAGEMENT OF EXCAVATED MATERIAL, DEMOLITION DEBRIS AND WASTEWATER

### 4.3.1. Management of Excavated Material

Excavated material will be temporarily stockpiled on Site for waste characterization purposes. Stockpiling will be completed in accordance with the stockpiling BMPs described in Section 4.3.2. Excavated material will be tested prior to transport and disposal at a permitted disposal facility.

Soil sampling and analysis will be completed from stockpiles to adequately characterize excavated material for disposal. The quantity of soil samples to be collected for stockpile characterization will be in accordance



with Ecology's guidance on the typical number of samples needed to adequately characterize stockpiled soil as summarized in Table 2.

Discrete grab samples will be collected 6 to 12 inches beneath the surface of the stockpile. Samples will be located where field observations indicate contamination is most likely to be present. If field observations do not indicate contamination, stockpile will be divided into sections and each section will be sampled.

Clean pairs of nitrile gloves will be used for collection of each sample. Hand tools such as hand-auger, shovel or similar, if used in sample collection, will be decontaminated prior to collecting each sample. Decontamination procedures presented in QAPP (Appendix C) will be followed. Duplicate soil samples will not be collected for waste characterization samples. Chemical analysis will be performed at an Ecology accredited laboratory. Stockpile samples will be analyzed for analytes requested by disposal facility.

A completed landfill profile form and the results of chemical analysis will be submitted to the contractor selected landfill to obtain disposal authorization. A landfill disposal authorization will be obtained prior to transport and disposal of excavated material. Transport and disposal of the excavated material will be completed in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.

### 4.3.2. Stockpiling BMPs

This section presents stockpiling BMPs for material that will be excavated as part of the interim action. The location of stockpiles will be selected by the contractor depending on their approach to excavation and hauling. The location will be selected in coordination with Port's terminal operations and will require Port's approval prior to construction.

The minimum BMPs applicable to a stockpile located outside the limits of excavation area include a perimeter berm, an impermeable and stabilized base and an impermeable cover as described below.

- Perimeter Barrier: The intent of the perimeter barrier is to prevent stormwater run-on into the stockpiled material and to contain liquids from stockpiled material within the stockpile area. Stockpile material will be contained within the barrier in a manner that prevents spillage of material over/outside of the berm. The barrier can be constructed of clean imported soil, asphalt, concrete ecology blocks or similar. Perimeter TESC such as straw wattle may be installed along the perimeter barrier, as necessary, to prevent or minimize run-on and run-off.
- Impermeable Liner: An impermeable liner will be placed on existing surfaces following clearing of debris that might potentially tear or puncture the liner and will extend underneath the entire footprint of the stockpile and over the perimeter barrier. The intent of a liner is to minimize or eliminate (to the extent practicable) direct contact and cross-contamination of underlying existing surface from stockpiled material. If the individual section of the liner is not big enough to cover the entire stockpile, then multiple sections will be used. Adjacent sections of the liner will be overlapped with overlying section located uphill. The liner will be constructed of impermeable high density polyethylene (HDPE) sheeting or similar. A torn liner will be repaired or replaced upon identification of the breach.
- Stabilized Impermeable Base: The intent of the stabilized impermeable base is to prevent direct contact and cross contamination of underlying existing surface from stockpiled material, provide a stable working surface that is not compromised of its function due to normal wear and tear from construction activities and is sloped such that the liquids draining from stockpiled material are channeled to a point



(e.g., sump) where the liquids can be collected, as necessary. Existing asphalt surfaces can be used as stabilized impermeable base.

Impermeable Cover: An impermeable cover will be required to eliminate or minimize wind dispersion and direct contact of precipitation with stockpiled material. The complete extent of the stockpile will be covered during off-work hours and the portions of stockpile that is not in use during work hours will also be covered. The covers will extend over the berm (to ensure that the precipitation is diverted outside the stockpile area) and will be anchored using sandbags or similar to prevent them from being removed by wind. If the individual section of the cover is not big enough to cover the entire stockpile, then multiple sections will be used similar to the approach described for the liner. The cover will be constructed of impermeable HDPE sheeting or similar. Any torn covers will be repaired or replaced upon identification of the breach.

### 4.3.3. Management of Demolition Debris

Demolition debris including removed concrete or asphalt pavement and storm drains pipes will be managed separately from excavated material and will either be transported offsite to a permitted recycling facility or disposal facility. Authorization will be obtained from recycling/disposal facility prior to transport and disposal. Transport and disposal of the demolition debris will be completed in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.

### 4.3.4. Management of Wastewater

Wastewater including water accumulated in excavation and stockpile areas that require dewatering and water used for decontamination, will be managed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. In addition to implementing TESC BMPs (Section 4.2.2), the contractor will be required to perform construction activities including excavation in a manner that minimizes or prevents to the extent practicable, the generation of wastewater.

The contractor will be responsible for the collection of wastewater into temporary on-Site storage tanks, treatment (if necessary), and the discharge or disposal of collected water. The contractor may elect to either transport collected water for disposal to an off-site permitted disposal facility or discharge to the City of Everett's sanitary sewer. Prior to disposal or discharge, the contractor will be required to treat the water (if necessary) to meet the disposal facility/City's acceptance criteria. The contractor will be responsible for collecting representative samples of the collected water for disposal characterization purposes and coordinating with the disposal facility or the City, as applicable, for obtaining necessary permits and approvals. Discharge into the sanitary sewer will require a discharge authorization from the City of Everett.

### 4.4. PROCEDURES FOR INADVERTENT DISCOVERY OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL OR HISTORICAL RESOURCES

Excavation activities to be completed as part of the interim action are shallow and located within the fill/wood debris layer and therefore, the potential for encountering archaeological or historical resources is low. No potential adverse effects on archaeological or historical resources are anticipated however, if potential archaeological resources, cultural resources, or human remains are identified during construction, work will be stopped immediately in the vicinity of the discovery and required notifications will be completed in accordance with the Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP; Appendix B). Construction work will not proceed in the area of, or near, the discovery until DAHP has issued an approval to continue work. Identification and documentation of the find will be completed in accordance with the IDP.



### 4.5. BIORETENTION TREATMENT

Bioretention treatment will be constructed in accordance with Ecology's guidelines for enhanced treatment facilities (Ecology 2019). As discussed in Section 4.1, bioretention treatment cells will be incorporated within the footprints of the existing biofiltration swale at the discharge locations of the south, middle and north lift stations to enhance the treatment of stormwater.

The bioretention treatment cells will be constructed using the following four layers of media placed in a sequential order with compost/mulch on the top and underdrain in the bottom:

- Approximately 3-inch-thick layer of compost/mulch;
- Approximately 18-inch-thick layer of High Performance Bioretention Soil Mix (HPBSM); and
- Approximately 6- to 12-inches-thick underdrain media.

These layers will be fully contained within a 4 to 5 feet high ecology block wall on all side. The four walls and base of the treatment cells will be lined with impermeable liner. The flow control structure will deliver stormwater to the surface of the treatment cell and the stormwater will be allowed to pass through the layers of compost/mulch and HPBSM media under gravity to receive treatment. The treated stormwater will be collected within the underdrain media from where it will be conveyed downstream using a slotted underdrain, which will be installed within the underdrain media. The bioretention treatment cells will be designed in accordance with the Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington Section III-2.6. The flow control structure will ensure that the flow of stormwater into the treatment cells does not exceed the design capacity (water quality design flow rate). The flow control structure has a built in bypass which will discharge stormwater flows that exceed the water quality design flow rate into the existing swale. The treatment cells will also be equipped to provide emergency overflow into the existing swale in the event the media within the biotreatment cells becomes clogged indicating maintenance on the system may be required.

### 4.6. COMPLIANCE MONITORING

In accordance with WAC 173-340-410, there are three types of compliance monitoring: protection, performance, and confirmation monitoring, as described in the following sections.

### 4.6.1. Protection Monitoring

In accordance with WAC 173-340-410, protection monitoring is completed to "confirm that human health and the environment are adequately protected during construction and the operation and maintenance period of an interim action or cleanup action as described in the health and safety plan."

Protection monitoring activities to be completed as part of the interim action are described in the following sections.

### 4.6.1.1. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Interim action activities will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act (WISHA; RCW 49.17) and the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA; 29 CFR 1910, 1926). These regulations include requirements that workers be protected from exposure to contaminants. A site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP) is included in Appendix D and addresses the

protection monitoring requirement for GeoEngineers' personnel. Other contractors working on the Site will be required to prepare a separate HASP for their use.

Personnel engaged in work that involves hazardous material excavation and handling will be required to comply with the provisions of WAC 173-340-810 (MTCA Cleanup Regulation, Worker Safety and Health) and be Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), OSHA, and WISHA certified.

### 4.6.1.2. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental protection measures consisting of BMPs for stormwater, sediment, drainage, and erosion control; dust and noise control; spill prevention and pollution control; and other controls needed to protect environmental quality will be implemented. Environmental protection measures for stormwater management, control of surface water runoff, and temporary erosion and sediment control measures will be identified by the Contractor prior to commencing construction activities. The environmental protection measures including traffic controls, TESC, dust and noise controls that will be implemented are described in Section 4.2. If the Port determines that the Contractor's environmental protection measures are inadequate to meet the intent of applicable regulations, the Contractor will be required to implement additional measures to address the deficiencies.

### 4.6.2. Performance Monitoring

In accordance with WAC 173-340-410, performance monitoring is completed to "confirm that the interim action or cleanup action has attained cleanup standards and, if appropriate, remediation levels or other performance standards such as construction quality control measurements or monitoring necessary to demonstrate compliance with a permit or, where a permit exemption applies, the substantive requirements of other laws."

As a result of the interim action, the stormwater that is currently being discharged through Outfall 003 will be rerouted and discharged through Outfall 001. Outfall discharges at the Site are being regulated under an existing ISGP (No. WAR001207) that the Port maintains with Ecology. To comply with the requirements of the ISGP, the Port performs periodic sampling and analysis of stormwater discharge through existing outfalls located at the Site. The ISGP requires monitoring of the following parameters on a quarterly basis at a minimum:

- Visible oil sheen;
- Turbidity;
- pH;
- TSS;
- Copper (total);
- Zinc (total); and
- Petroleum hydrocarbons (diesel fraction).

Performance monitoring will include completing one stormwater sampling event from Outfall 001 following completion of construction, analyzing the stormwater sample for the parameters mentioned above, and submitting the results to Ecology. Sampling activities will be completed following the completion of interim



action construction and following a storm event to allow for a collection of a representative stormwater sample.

The stormwater sample will be collected directly into laboratory-prepared containers by field personnel using clean pairs of nitrile gloves. Each sample container will be securely capped, labeled, and placed in a cooler with ice immediately upon collection. Reusable sampling equipment (if used) will be decontaminated prior to sample collection. Chemical analysis of the samples collected will be performed at an Ecology accredited laboratory. Chain-of-custody forms will be used to document the transfer of samples during transport and submittal of samples to the laboratory.

The sample results will be compared to benchmark values and/or effluent limits established for the parameters in the ISGP. The benchmark value and/or effluent limits for each parameter is presented in Table 1. If the results are less than the benchmark values and/or effluent limits, additional monitoring events will not be performed as part of performance monitoring. If the results are greater than the benchmark values and/or effluent limits, Ecology will be consulted, and the need for additional performance monitoring requirements, outside of the ISGP monitoring requirements will be discussed, and implemented if Ecology determines additional sampling is needed. Quality assurance requirements applicable to sampling and analysis are presented in Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) included in Appendix C. The QAPP presents chemical analytical data quality objectives including analytical methods, laboratory practical quantitation limits (PQLs), precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, comparability, holding times and quality control samples. The QAPP also presents decontamination procedures, sample size, container, labeling, handling and custody procedures.

The performance monitoring requirements detailed above do not alter periodic monitoring of outfall discharges that Port completes to meet the requirements of ISGP. The Port will continue to monitor stormwater discharges in accordance with the ISGP.

### 4.6.3. Confirmational Monitoring

In accordance with WAC 173-340-410, confirmational monitoring is completed to "confirm the long-term effectiveness of the interim action or cleanup action once cleanup standards and, if appropriate, remediation levels or other performance standards have been attained."

The Port will continue to perform sampling and analysis of stormwater discharge to comply with the requirements of the ISGP. The permit-required monitoring will meet the objectives of confirmational monitoring and therefore, no confirmational monitoring is necessary for the interim action.

# 5.0 Schedule

Interim action-related construction work is scheduled to begin in summer of 2024. The construction duration is estimated to occur over a period of three months. A high-level overview of the interim action schedule is listed below.

- IAWP May/June 2024
- Plans, Specifications and Engineers Estimate May/June 2024
- Permits and Regulatory Substantive Requirements June 2024

16



- Bidding and Pre-Construction June/July 2023
- Construction July to November 2024
- Project Closeout and Reporting December 2024 to March 2025

# 6.0 Reporting

Upon completion of the Interim Action work, an Interim Action Completion Report that describes the construction of the Interim Action will be prepared and submitted to Ecology for review and approval in accordance with the requirements of the Agreed Order. The Completion Report will present the details of the construction activities, as-built/record drawings, surveys, laboratory reports for sampling and analysis work, waste disposal summary and other supporting documents. The results of compliance monitoring will also be included in the completion report in addition to the recent and applicable outfall monitoring data that was collected prior to the interim action construction.

# 7.0 Limitations

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the Port of Everett, their authorized agents and regulatory agencies in their evaluation of the interim action at Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site. No other party may rely on the product of our services unless we agree in advance and in writing to such reliance.

Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services were executed in accordance with generally accepted environmental science practices in this area at the time this report was prepared. No warranty or other conditions, express or implied, should be understood.

## 8.0 References

- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2010. Stage 1 Upland Source and Groundwater Investigation, Port of Everett South Terminal, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site. Prepared for Worley Parsons. March 24, 2010.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2014. Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Work Plan, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former, Everett, Washington, Ecology Agreed Order No. DE 8979. Prepared for the Washington State Department of Ecology on Behalf of Port of Everett, Weyerhaeuser Company and Washington State Department of Natural Resources. October 16, 2014.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2018a. Work Plan Addendum No. 3 for Additional Groundwater Sampling from Selected Wells and Analysis Using Reductive Precipitation Method at the Former Mill A Site, Everett, Washington. October 16, 2018.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2018b. Work Plan Addendum No. 5 for Additional Upland Area Sulfide Sample Collection and Analysis at the Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, Everett, Washington. August 31, 2018.



- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2018c. Upland Area Remedial Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former, Everett, Washington, Ecology Agreed Order No. DE 8979. March 19, 2018.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2018d. Sulfide Investigation, Diffusive Gradient Thin (DGT) Film Sampling and Analysis, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, Everett, Washington. December 6, 2018.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2019. Work Plan Addendum No. 6 for Additional Upland Area Soil and Groundwater Sample Collection and Analysis at the Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, Everett, Washington. September 13, 2019.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2021. Tier 1 Upland Area Soil Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum and Proposed Additional Soil and Groundwater Sampling and Analysis, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, Everett, Washington, Ecology Agreed Order No. DE 8979. December 7, 2021.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2022. Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 Upland Area Soil Investigation Data Report Technical Memorandum, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, Everett, Washington, Ecology Agreed Order No. DE 8979. October 7, 2022.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2023. Data Report Technical Memorandum Additional Upland Area Groundwater Investigation for Completion of Work Plan Addendum No. 3 and No. 6 Monitoring Requirements, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, Everett, Washington, Ecology Agreed Order No. DE 8979. October 16, 2023.
- GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers), 2024. Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Report Marine Area, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former, Everett, Washington. April 2024.
- Herrera Environmental Consultants, Inc. (Herrera), 2024. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Permit No. WAR001207, for Port of Everett Marine Terminals. Updated 2024.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 2012. Agreed Order for Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study and Draft Cleanup Action Plan – Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site, No. DE 8979. In the Matter of Remedial Action by: Port of Everett, Weyerhaeuser, and Washington State Department of Natural Resources. filed August 9, 2012.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 2019. Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington. Publication No. 19-10-021. Prepared by the Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington. 2019.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 2024a. "Marine Area Draft Cleanup Action Plan, Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former, Everett, Washington." April 2024.
- Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 2024b. Email from Charles Hackel, Construction Stormwater Inspector, Washington State Department of Ecology, Water Quality Program to Jacob Kirschner, Environmental Project Manager, Port of Everett, dated May 23, 2024.



Tables

# Table 1

# Industrial Stormwater General Permit Stormwater Sampling Parameters and Benchmark Values Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

### Everett, Washington

| Parameter                                | Units          | Benchmark Value      | Analytical Method     |  |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Visible Oil Sheen                        | Yes/No         | No visible oil sheen | NA                    |  |
| Turbidity                                | NTU            | 25                   | Field Meter/EPA 180.1 |  |
| Нq                                       | Standard Units | Between 5.0 and 9.0  | Field Meter           |  |
| Total Suspended Solids                   | mg/L           | 30                   | SM2540-D              |  |
| Copper, Total                            | µg/L           | 14                   | EPA 200.8             |  |
| Zinc, Total                              | µg/L           | 117                  | EPA 200.8             |  |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Diesel Fraction) | mg/L           | 10                   | NWTPH-Dx              |  |

### Notes:

mg/L = Milligrams per liter

 $\mu$ g/L = Micrograms per liter

EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

NA = Not Applicable

NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Unit

NWTPH = Northwest Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon

SM = Standard Method



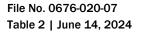
# Table 2

## Typical Number of Samples Needed to Adequately Characterize Stockpiled Soil Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site Everett, Washington

| Cubic Yards of Soil | Number of Samples for Chemical Analysis  |
|---------------------|--|
| 0-100               | 3  |
| 101-500             | 5  |
| 501-100             | 7  |
| 1001-2000           | 10                                       |
| >2000               | 10+1 for each additional 500 cubic yards |

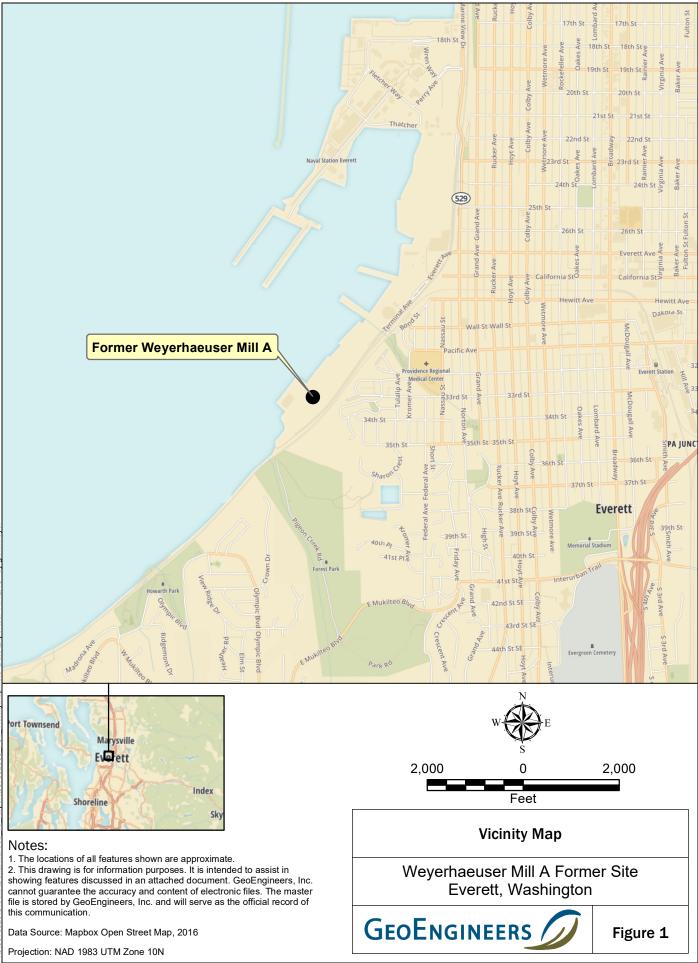
### Notes:

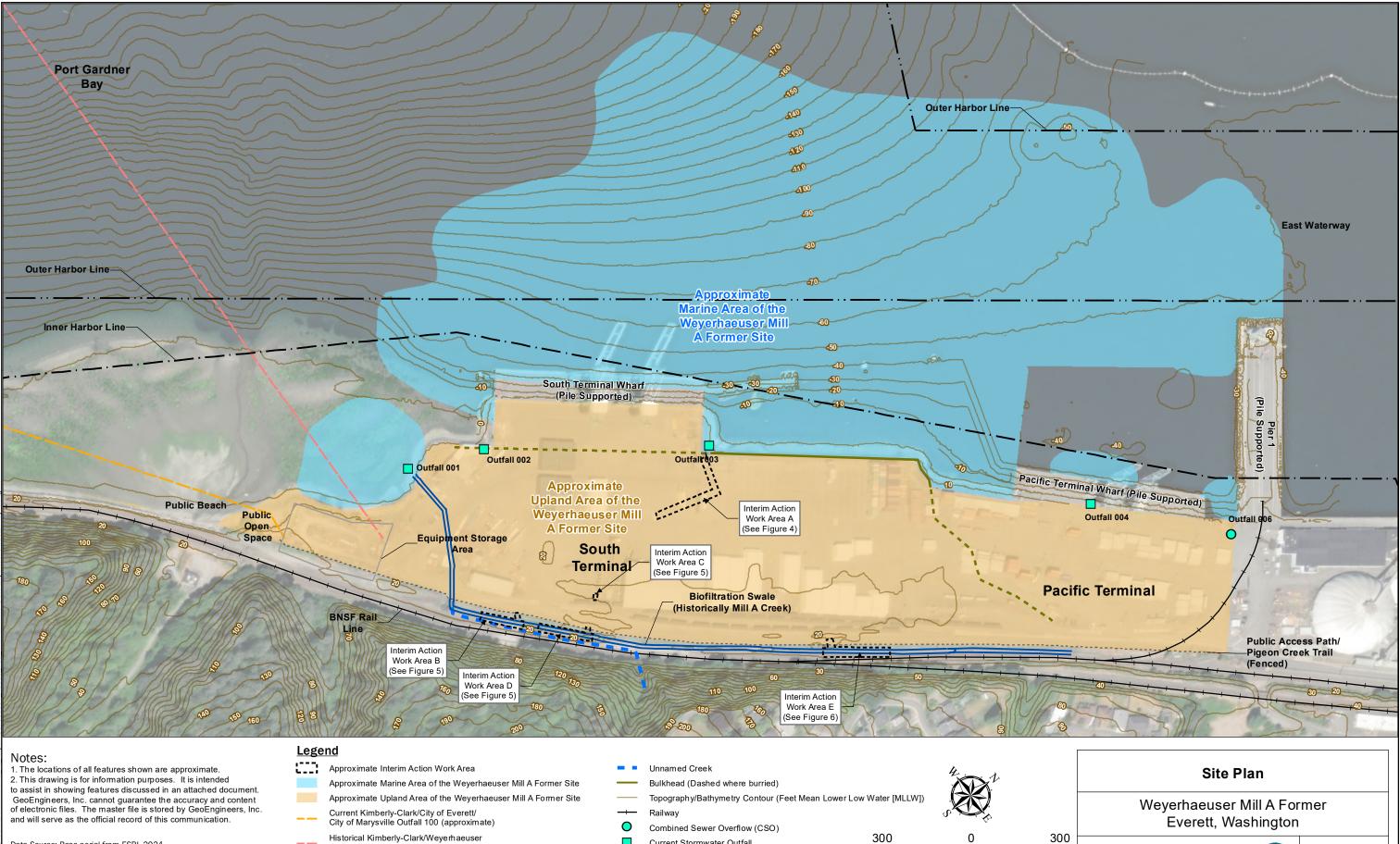
Source: Washington State Department of Ecology Guidance for Remediation of Petroleum Contaminated Sites, Toxics Cleanup Program, Publication No. 10-09-057, June 2016.





Figures

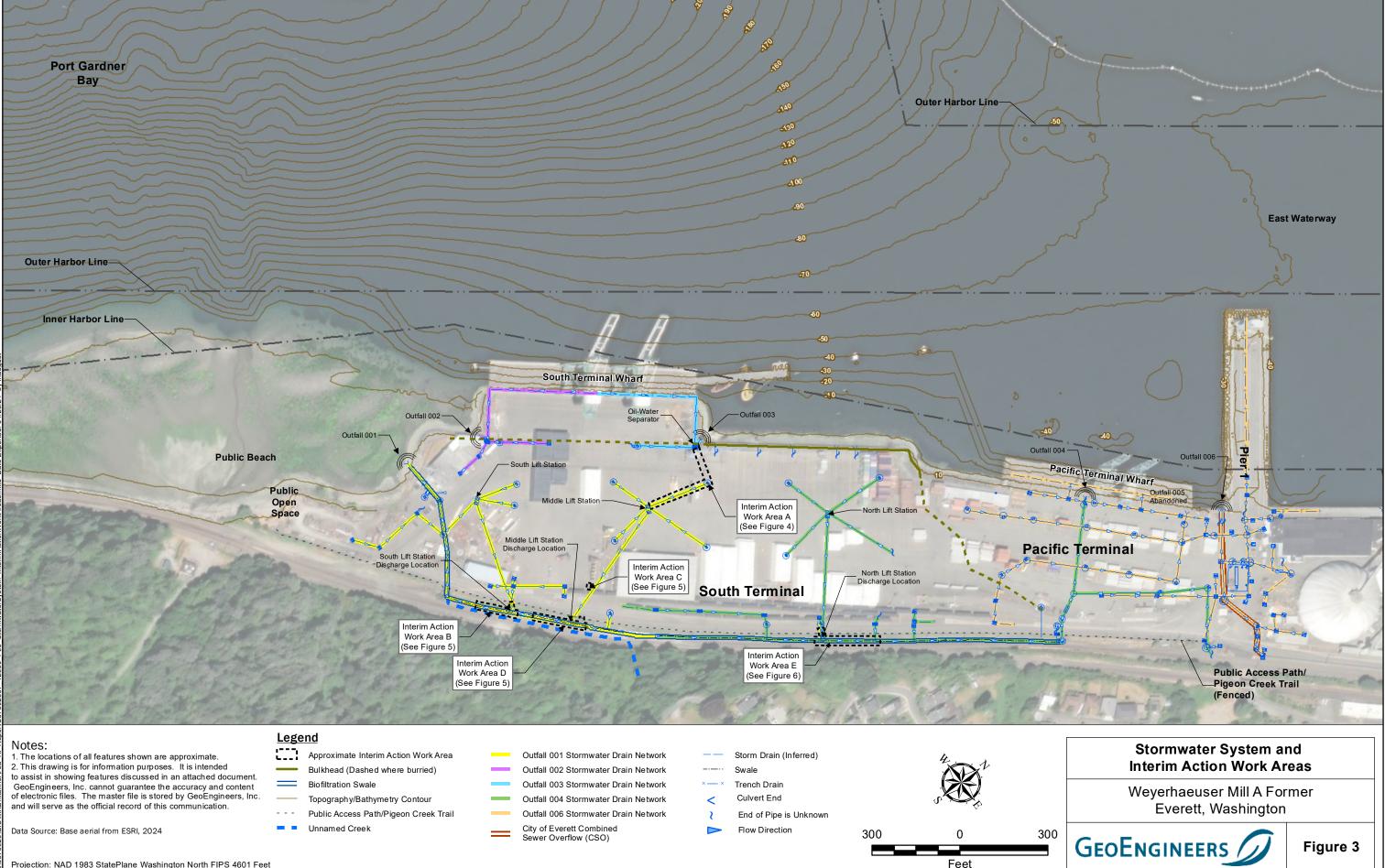




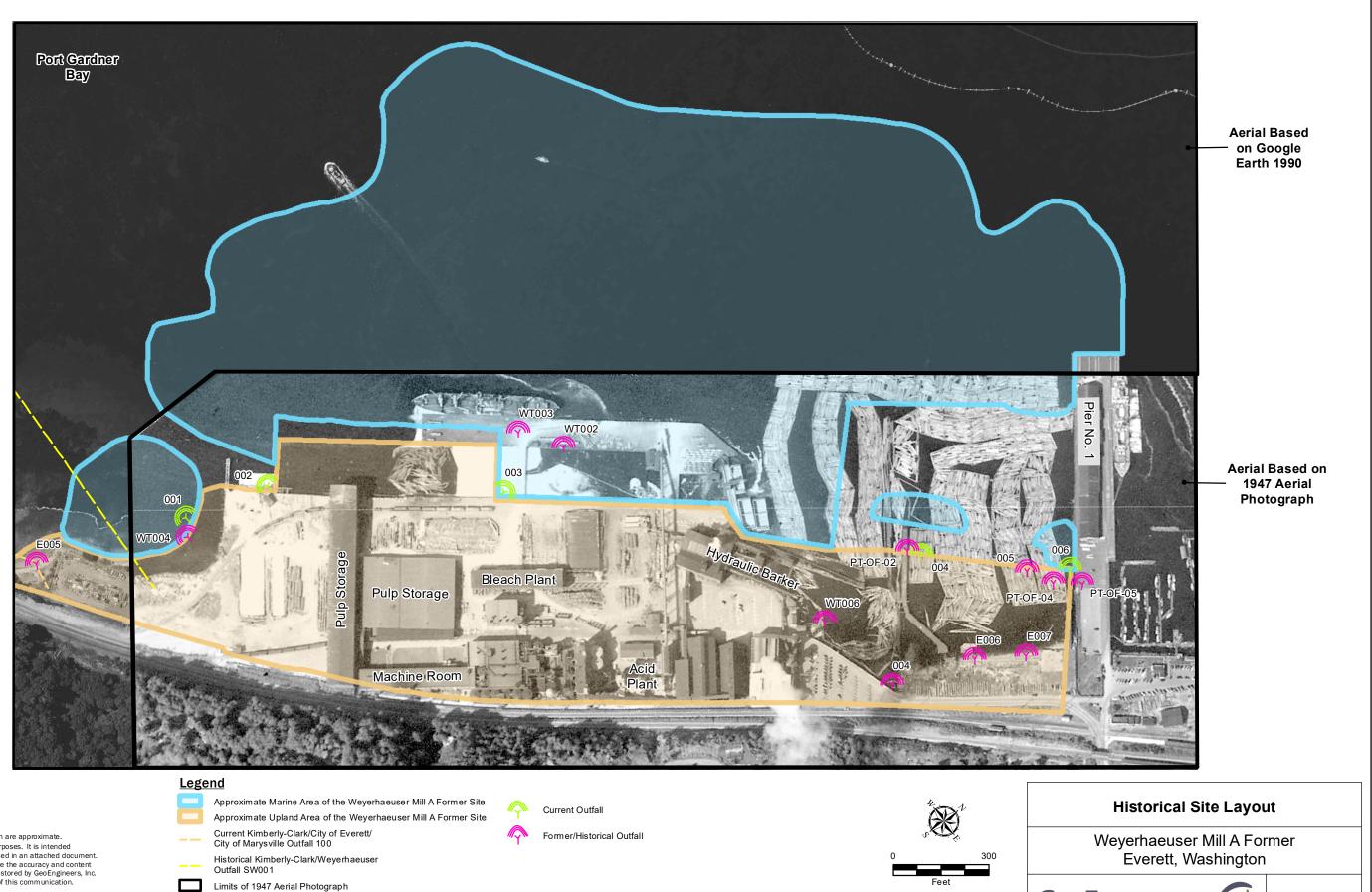
GEOENGINEERS

Figure 2

Current Stormwater Outfall Data Source: Base aerial from ESRI, 2024 \_ Outfall SW001 (approximate) **Biofiltration Swale** Feet Projection: NAD 1983 StatePlane Washington North FIPS 4601 Feet ---- Public Access Path/Pigeon Creek Trail



Projection: NAD 1983 StatePlane Washington North FIPS 4601 Feet





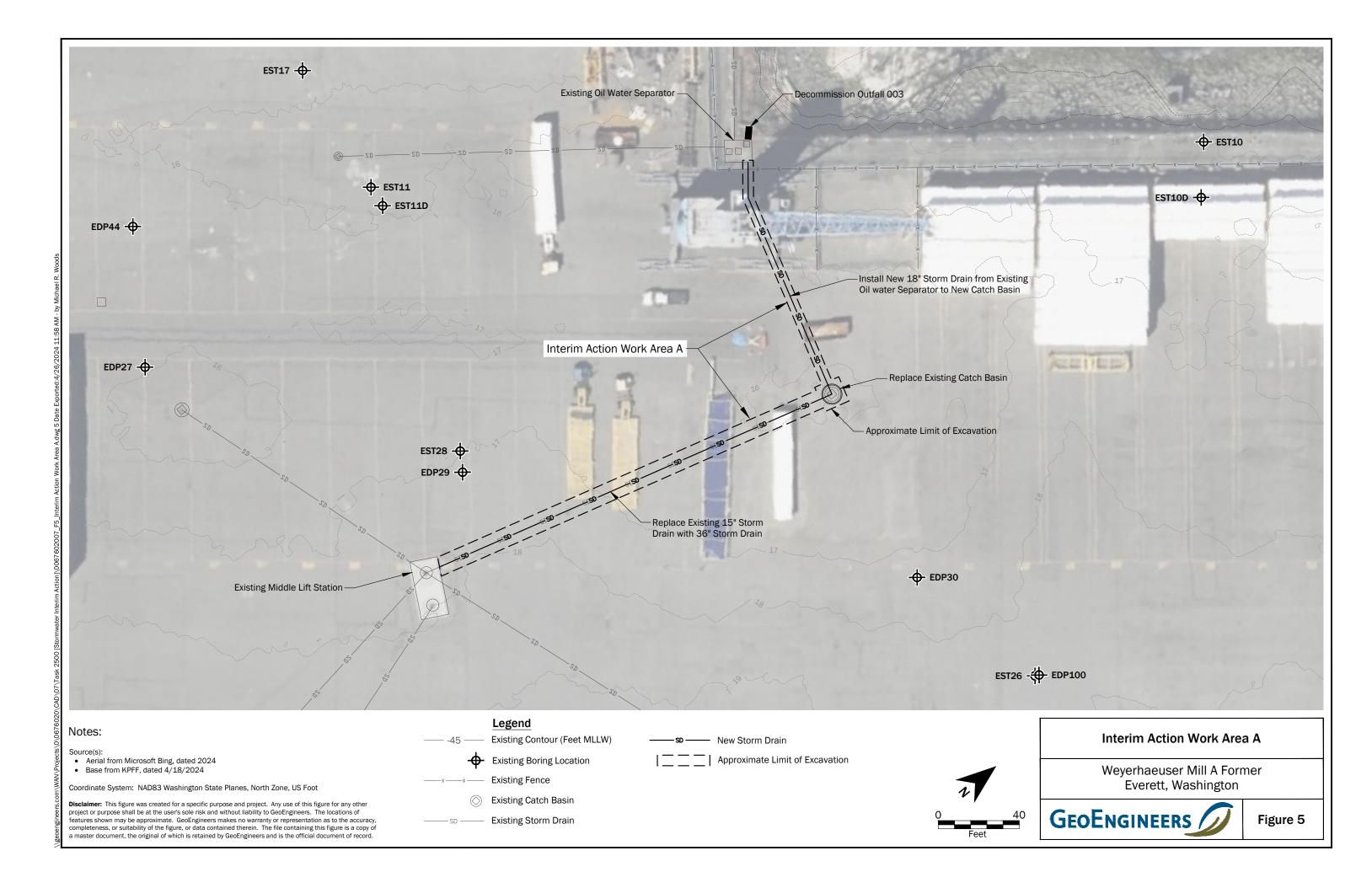


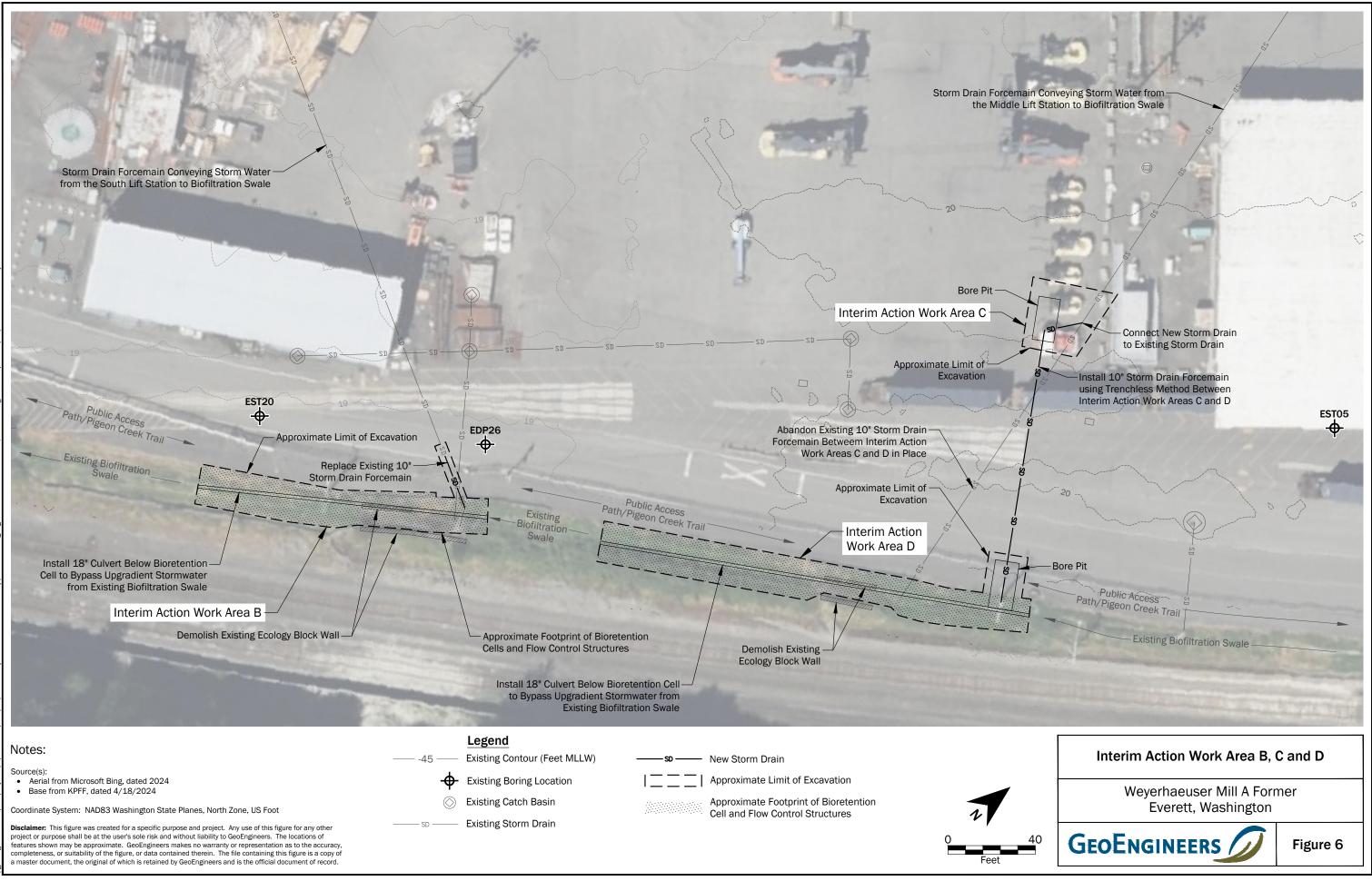


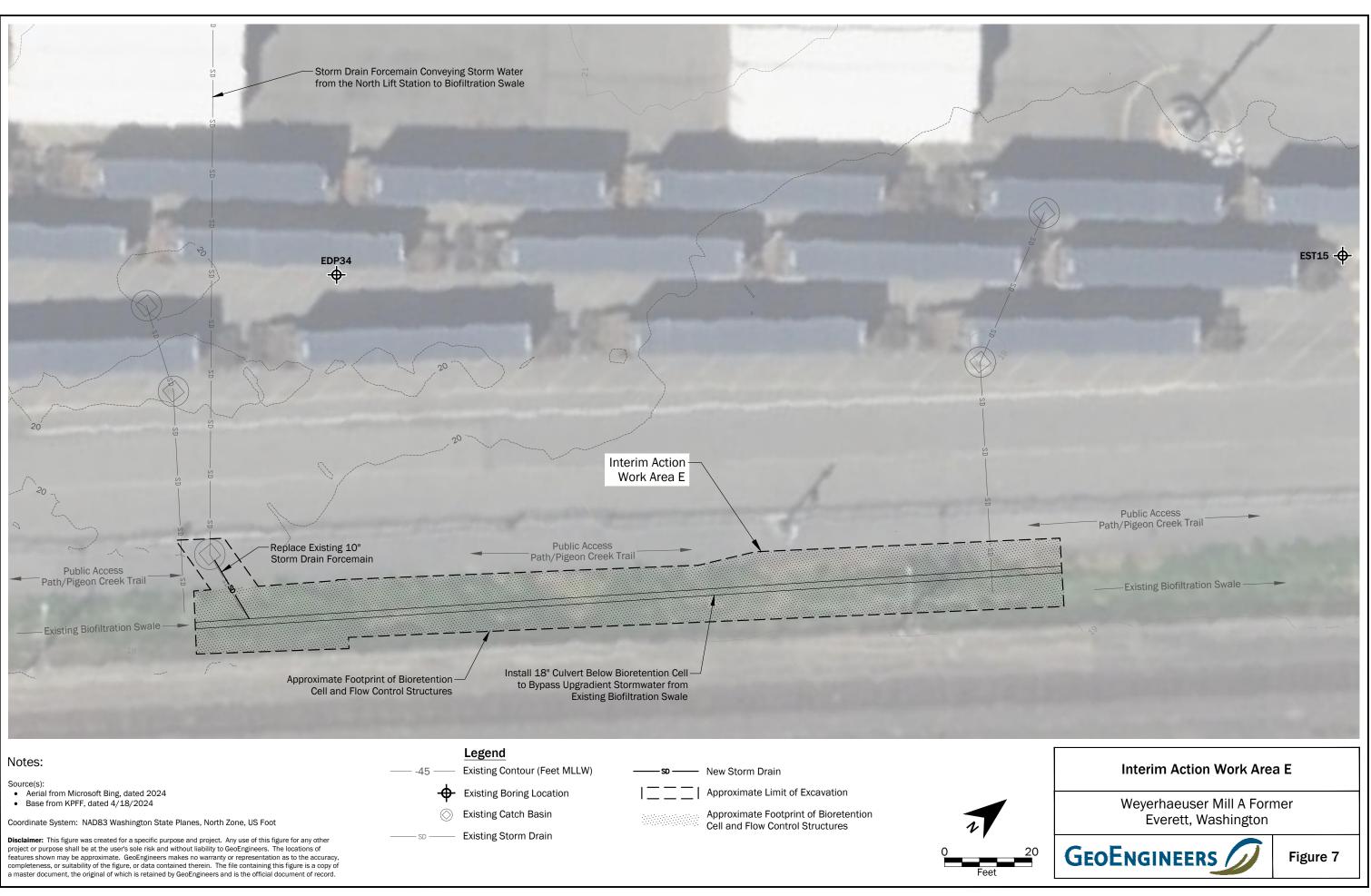
Notes: 1. The locations of all features shown are approximate. The locations of all reatures shown are approximate.
 This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

GEOENGINEERS

Figure 4



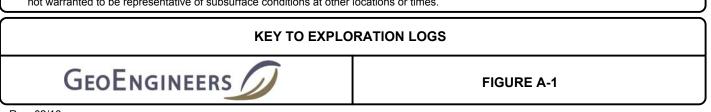




Appendix A Boring Logs

|   | SO   | IL CLASSIF   | ICATIO  | N CH                                 | ART  | ADDIT  | IONAL N   | MATERIAL SYMBOLS  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Μ   |  | IONS   | SYMB<br>GRAPH                                       |                                      | TYPICAL<br>DESCRIPTIONS  | _  | BOLS<br>LETTER  | TYPICAL<br>DESCRIPTIONS   |  |
|   | GRAVEL   | CLEAN<br>GRAVELS   |   | GW                                   | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS,<br>GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |  | AC  | Asphalt Concrete  |  |
|   | AND<br>GRAVELLY<br>SOILS   | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)   |   | GP                                   | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS,<br>GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |  | сс  | Cement Concrete   |  |
| COARSE<br>GRAINED<br>SOILS                | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE<br>FRACTION   | GRAVELS WITH<br>FINES  |   | GM                                   | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND<br>- SILT MIXTURES  |  | CR  | Crushed Rock/<br>Quarry Spalls  |  |
|   | RETAINED ON NO.<br>4 SIEVE   | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES)   |   | GC                                   | CLAYEY GRAVELS, GRAVEL -<br>SAND - CLAY MIXTURES   |  | тѕ  | Topsoil/  |  |
| MORE THAN 50%                             | SAND   | CLEAN SANDS  |   | SW                                   | WELL-GRADED SANDS,<br>GRAVELLY SANDS   |  | Groupe  | Forest Duff/Sod   |  |
| RETAINED ON NO.<br>200 SIEVE              | AND<br>SANDY<br>SOILS  | (LITTLE OR NO FINES)   |   | SP                                   | POORLY-GRADED SANDS,<br>GRAVELLY SAND  | ▼  | Measure   | d groundwater level in  |  |
|   | MORE THAN 50%<br>OF COARSE<br>FRACTION   | SANDS WITH<br>FINES  |   | SM                                   | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT<br>MIXTURES   | <br>   | •   | on, well, or piezometer<br>d free product in well or  |  |
|   | PASSING NO. 4<br>SIEVE   | (APPRECIABLE AMOUNT<br>OF FINES)   |   | SC                                   | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY<br>MIXTURES  | <u> </u>   | piezome   | ter   |  |
|   |  |  |   | ML                                   | INORGANIC SILTS, ROCK<br>FLOUR, CLAYEY SILTS WITH<br>SLIGHT PLASTICITY                                     |  | <u>Graphi</u>   | <u>c Log Contac</u> t   |  |
| FINE                                      | SILTS<br>AND   | LIQUID LIMIT<br>LESS THAN 50   |   | CL                                   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO<br>MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY<br>CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY<br>CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS |  | <ul> <li>Distinct</li> </ul>  | contact between soil strata   |  |
| GRAINED<br>SOILS                          | CLAYS  |  |   | OL                                   | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC<br>SILTY CLAYS OF LOW<br>PLASTICITY  | /  | Approxir<br>strata  | imate contact between soil  |  |
| MORE THAN 50%<br>PASSING NO. 200<br>SIEVE |  |  |   | МН                                   | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS<br>OR DIATOMACEOUS SILTY<br>SOILS   |  | <u>Materia</u>  | I Description Contact   |  |
| SIEVE                                     | SILTS<br>AND<br>CLAYS  | LIQUID LIMIT<br>GREATER THAN 50  |   | сн                                   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH<br>PLASTICITY  |  | <ul> <li>Contact between geologic units</li> <li>Contact between soil of the same geologic unit</li> </ul>  |   |  |
|   | ULATO  |  | Ann I   | он                                   | ORGANIC CLAYS AND SILTS OF<br>MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY  |  |   |   |  |
| Н   | GHLY ORGANIC   | SOILS  |   | PT                                   | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS<br>WITH HIGH ORGANIC<br>CONTENTS  |  | Laborat   | ory / Field Tests   |  |
| of blo<br>dista<br>and c<br>A "P'         | 2.4<br>Sta<br>She<br>Pis<br>Dire<br>Bul<br>Con<br>count is reco<br>pws required<br>nce noted).<br>indicates sa | mpler Symb<br>-inch I.D. split<br>ndard Penetra<br>elby tube<br>ton<br>ect-Push<br>k or grab<br>ntinuous Corir<br>orded for drive<br>to advance sa<br>See exploratio | barrel<br>tion Test<br>g<br>mpler 12<br>n log for l | (SPT)<br>rs as th<br>inches<br>hamme | e number<br>(or<br>r weight  | %F<br>%G<br>CCS<br>DA<br>MDC<br>PH<br>PPM<br>SA<br>XCS<br>NSSS | Consolid<br>Direct shi<br>Hydrome<br>Moisture<br>Organic o<br>Permeab<br>Plasticity<br>Pocket po<br>Parts per<br>Sieve ana<br>Triaxial c<br>Unconfin<br>Vane she<br>Sheen (<br>No Visibl<br>Slight Sh | ravel<br>limits<br>analysis<br>ry compaction test<br>ation test<br>ear<br>ter analysis<br>content<br>content and dry density<br>content<br>index<br>enetrometer<br>million<br>alysis<br>ompression<br>ed compression<br>ar<br><u>Classification</u><br>e Sheen<br>een |  |
|   | •  | es sampler pus   | hed using   | g the w                              | eight of   | MS<br>HS<br>NT   | Moderate<br>Heavy Sh<br>Not Teste   | e Sheen<br>neen   |  |

subsurface conditions. Descriptions on the logs apply only at the specific exploration locations and at the time the explorations were made; they are not warranted to be representative of subsurface conditions at other locations or times.



| Drilled         7/8/2016         7/8/2016         Depth (ft)         25           Surface Elevation (ft)         20.8         Vertical Datum         MLLW |                           |          | . (11)      |            | Checked By         RST         Driver         Cascade Driving,           Hammer         Pneumatic - 2" Sampler w/ Teflon         Liner | Drilling<br>Equip             | g<br>ment   | GeoProbe 7756                    |  |           |                          |                    |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Easting (X) 357797.5<br>Northing (Y) 1299018.6<br>Notes:  |                           |          |             |            | System NAD83<br>Datum  | Groun                         |   | Depth to<br>Water (ft) Elevation |  |           |                          |                    |
|   |                           |          |             | FIEL       | -  | ATA                           |   |                                  |  |           |                          |                    |
| Elevation (feet)  | Depth (feet)              | Interval | Recovered % | Blows/foot | Collected Sample   | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Graphic Log   | Group<br>Classification          | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION  | Sheen     | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS            |
| <u>-</u> }2   | 0 —<br>-<br>-             |          | 80          |            | 1  | EDP26<br>2-3<br>CA            |   | AC<br>GP<br>SM                   | Approximately 8 inches of asphalt concrete Gray 5/8-inch minus crushed rock with recycled asphalt (moist) (structural fill) Gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional |           | <1                       |                    |
| .6  | -<br>5 —                  |          | 60          |            | +  | CA                            |   |                                  | _ gravel (moist) (fill)<br>_<br>   | -<br>- SS | <1                       |                    |
| <u>'</u> \$   | -                         |          |             |            |  | EDP26_<br>7-8                 | 000   | GP                               | No recovery     Gray fine to coarse gravel with sand and trace silt     (moist)  | -<br>NS   | <1                       |                    |
| <u>^</u> 0  | -<br>10 —                 |          | 80          |            |  |                               | 0<br>   | SM                               | Brown silty fine to medium sand with gravel (moist)  | NS        | <1                       |                    |
| -   | _                         |          |             |            |  | EDP26<br>12-13<br>CA          | 0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0 | GP<br>SP                         | Gray fine gravel with sand and trace silt (moist)<br>Gray fine to coarse sand (wet)  | - NS      | <1                       |                    |
|   | -<br>-<br>15 <del>-</del> |          |             |            | <b>*</b>   | CA<br>EDP26_                  |   | SM                               | Gray-brown silty fine to coarse sand with occasional gravel (wet)  |           |                          | A sector and       |
| <u>ہ</u>  | -                         |          | 100         |            | +  | 15-16                         |   | GP                               | Gray fine to coarse gravel with sand and trace silt<br>(wet)   | - NS      | <1                       | Angular gravel     |
|   | _                         |          |             |            | 1  | EDP26                         |   | WOOD                             | Brown wood debris (sawdust) with fine sand and silt (wet)  | - ss      | <1                       | Visual wood = 80%  |
| ٩   | -<br>20 <del>-</del>      |          | 100         |            | <b>.</b>   | <u>18-19</u><br>CA            |   | WOOD                             | Brown wood debris (sawdust and weathered logs)<br>(wet)  | NS        | 1.1                      | Visual wood = 100% |
|   | -                         |          |             |            | Ţ  | EDP26_<br>22-23               | 4   | SP                               | Gray fine to medium sand with silt interbeds (wet)<br>(native)   | NS        | 1.2                      |                    |
|   | - 25                      |          |             |            | T  | EDP26_<br>24-25               |   | ML                               | Brown silt with sand (moist)   | - NS      | <1                       |                    |

Note: See Figure A-1 for explanation of symbols.

PROJECTS/0/067

eattle: Date:2/16/1

# Log of Boring EDP26



Project:Weyerhaeuser Mill A FormerProject Location:Everett, WashingtonProject Number:0676-020-05

Figure A-11 Sheet 1 of 1

| FIE 500 E 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10 | 355<br>129       | e   |                          | SP-SM<br>SP-SM<br>SP-SM<br>SP-SM<br>SP<br>SM<br>SP<br>SM<br>SP<br>SM<br>SW<br>SW | Approximately 8 inches<br>Gray 5/8-inch minus cru<br>(structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse<br>gravel and asphalt d<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>occasional glass det<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>No recovery<br>Gray fine sand with silt (<br>Approximately 2-inch lay<br>7 feet bgs<br>Brown wood debris (log<br>Gray fine sand with trace   | shed rock (moist)<br>and with occasional<br>bris<br>with silt, gravel and<br>ris (moist) (fill)<br>with trace silt (moist)<br>with trace silt (moist)<br>moist)<br>er of wood debris (log?) at<br>c) (moist)                    |  | 2<br>1.7<br>2.2<br>3.1 | Bepth to<br>Water (ft) Elevation (ft<br>REMARKS  Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet  Visual wood = 100% |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 000 Recovered % Blows/foot                 | Collected Sample | Demonstration         Demonstration           Demonstration         Demonstration <t< th=""><th></th><th>AC<br/>GP<br/>SM<br/>SP-SM<br/>SP<br/>SP<br/>SM<br/>WOOD<br/>SW</th><th>Approximately 8 inches<br/>Gray 5/8-inch minus cru<br/>(structural fill)<br/>Gray silty fine to coarse<br/>gravel and asphalt d<br/>Gray fine to coarse sand<br/>occasional glass det<br/>Gray fine to coarse sand<br/>No recovery<br/>Gray fine to coarse sand<br/>Gray fine sand with silt (<br/>Approximately 2-inch lay<br/>7 feet bgs<br/>Brown wood debris (log<br/>Gray fine sand with trace<br/>Brown wood debris (log</th><th>RIPTION  of asphalt concrete shed rock (moist)  and with occasional bris  with silt, gravel and ris (moist) (fill)  with trace silt (moist)  with trace silt (moist)  roist) er of wood debris (log?) at  ) (moist)  silt (wet)</th><th>  (   NS<br/>    NS<br/>    NS<br/>  NS<br/>NS</th><th>2<br/>1.7<br/>2.2<br/>3.2</th><th>Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet<br/>Visual wood = 100%</th></t<> |                          | AC<br>GP<br>SM<br>SP-SM<br>SP<br>SP<br>SM<br>WOOD<br>SW                          | Approximately 8 inches<br>Gray 5/8-inch minus cru<br>(structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse<br>gravel and asphalt d<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>occasional glass det<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>No recovery<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>Gray fine sand with silt (<br>Approximately 2-inch lay<br>7 feet bgs<br>Brown wood debris (log<br>Gray fine sand with trace<br>Brown wood debris (log | RIPTION  of asphalt concrete shed rock (moist)  and with occasional bris  with silt, gravel and ris (moist) (fill)  with trace silt (moist)  with trace silt (moist)  roist) er of wood debris (log?) at  ) (moist)  silt (wet) | (   NS<br>    NS<br>    NS<br>  NS<br>NS | 2<br>1.7<br>2.2<br>3.2 | Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet<br>Visual wood = 100%  |
| 000 Recovered % Blows/foot                 | Collected Sample | Demonstration         Demonstration           Demonstration         Demonstration <t< th=""><th></th><th>AC<br/>GP<br/>SM<br/>SP-SM<br/>SP<br/>SP<br/>SM<br/>WOOD<br/>SW</th><th>Approximately 8 inches<br/>Gray 5/8-inch minus cru<br/>(structural fill)<br/>Gray silty fine to coarse<br/>gravel and asphalt d<br/>Gray fine to coarse sand<br/>occasional glass det<br/>Gray fine to coarse sand<br/>No recovery<br/>Gray fine to coarse sand<br/>Gray fine sand with silt (<br/>Approximately 2-inch lay<br/>7 feet bgs<br/>Brown wood debris (log<br/>Gray fine sand with trace<br/>Brown wood debris (log</th><th>RIPTION  of asphalt concrete shed rock (moist)  and with occasional bris  with silt, gravel and ris (moist) (fill)  with trace silt (moist)  with trace silt (moist)  roist) er of wood debris (log?) at  ) (moist)  silt (wet)</th><th>  (   NS<br/>    NS<br/>    NS<br/>  NS<br/>NS</th><th>2<br/>1.7<br/>2.2<br/>3.2</th><th>Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet<br/>Visual wood = 100%</th></t<> |                          | AC<br>GP<br>SM<br>SP-SM<br>SP<br>SP<br>SM<br>WOOD<br>SW                          | Approximately 8 inches<br>Gray 5/8-inch minus cru<br>(structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse<br>gravel and asphalt d<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>occasional glass det<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>No recovery<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>Gray fine sand with silt (<br>Approximately 2-inch lay<br>7 feet bgs<br>Brown wood debris (log<br>Gray fine sand with trace<br>Brown wood debris (log | RIPTION  of asphalt concrete shed rock (moist)  and with occasional bris  with silt, gravel and ris (moist) (fill)  with trace silt (moist)  with trace silt (moist)  roist) er of wood debris (log?) at  ) (moist)  silt (wet) | (   NS<br>    NS<br>    NS<br>  NS<br>NS | 2<br>1.7<br>2.2<br>3.2 | Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet<br>Visual wood = 100%  |
| 80   |                  | EDP27_<br>6-7<br><u>9-10</u><br>CA  |                          | GP<br>SM<br>SP-SM<br>SP<br>SP<br>SM<br>WOOD<br>SW                                | Gray 5/8-inch minus cru<br>(structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse<br>gravel and asphalt d<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>occasional glass det<br>Gray fine to coarse sand<br>No recovery<br>Gray fine sand with silt (<br>Approximately 2-inch lay<br>7 feet bgs<br>Brown wood debris (log<br>Gray fine sand with trace<br>Brown wood debris (log   | shed rock (moist)   | NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS                     | 1.7<br>2.2<br>3.2      | Visual wood = 100%   |
|  | ↓<br>↓           | 6-7<br>EDP27_<br>9-10<br>CA   |                          | SM<br>WOOD<br>SW   | Gray fine sand with silt (<br>Approximately 2-inch lay<br>7 feet bgs<br>Brown wood debris (log<br>Gray fine sand with trace<br>Brown wood debris (logs  | moist)<br>er of wood debris (log?) at<br>( <u>moist)</u><br>silt (wet)  | - NS<br>- NS<br>- NS                     | 2.2<br>3.2             |  |
|  |                  |   |                          | WOOD   | Brown wood debris (logs   |   | -  |                        |  |
| 100  | Ē                | EDP27_ *<br>13-14 *   |                          | SW   |   |   | -  |                        | Visual wood = 65%  |
|  | Ţ<br>Ţ           | EDP27_  |                          | WOOD   | Gray fine sand with trace   | weathered logs) (wet)   | - NS<br>                                 | 3.4                    | Visual wood = 95%  |
| 100  | _ <b>*</b> _     | EDP27_20-21   | <br>                     |  | Approximately 3-inch gra<br>feet<br>Gray fine to medium sar   | d with trace silt (wet)   | -<br>-<br>- NS                           | 6.4                    |  |
|  | Ţ E              | EDP27<br>23-24  | ïΛ.                      | WOOD SP-SM   | <ul> <li>Light brown wood debris</li> <li>Dark gray fine sand with</li> </ul>   |   | NS<br>NS                                 | 1.5<br>1.4             | Visual wood = 100%   |
|  |                  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |                        |  |
| ure  | ≥ A-1            |   | e A-1 for explanation of |  | A-1 for explanation of symbols.   | e A-1 for explanation of symbols.   | e A-1 for explanation of symbols.        | NS                     | e A-1 for explanation of symbols.  |



Project:

ieattle: Date:2/16/

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-05

Figure A-12 Sheet 1 of 1

|                  | d 7/1               |          |           | <u>End</u><br>7/12/20          | 016                | Total<br>Depth          | (ft)  | 30                      | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST                | Driller Cascade Drilling, L                        |                        |                          | Drilling<br>Method Direcct Push            |
|------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                  | ce Elev<br>al Dati  |          | (ft)      |                                | 26.4<br>MLL        | LW                      |   |                         | Hammer Pneumatic<br>Data                       | - 2" Sampler w/ Teflon<br>Liner                    | Drilling<br>Equipr     |                          | GeoProbe 7756                              |
| Eastir<br>North  | ng (X)<br>ing (Y)   |          |           |                                | 35839<br>12990     |                         |   |                         | System<br>Datum                                | NAD83  | <u>Groun</u><br>Date M |                          | Depth to                                   |
| Notes            | <b>S</b> :          |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         |  |  | <u>Bate III</u>        | 000010                   |  |
| _                |                     |          | F         | IELD                           | DAT                | A                       |   |                         |  |  |                        |                          |  |
| eet)             |                     |          | %         | mole                           | ne<br>ne           |                         |   | u                       |  | ERIAL  |                        |                          |  |
| ion (fe          | (feet)              | -        | ered      | Blows/foot<br>Collected Sample | le Nar             | Ð                       | ic Loç  | ficatic                 |  | RIPTION  |                        | ppm)                     | REMARKS                                    |
| Elevation (feet) | Depth (feet)        | Interval | Kecovered | Blows/foot<br>Collected Si     | Sampl              | Testing                 | Graphic Log                                   | Group<br>Classification |  |  | Sheen                  | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |  |
|                  | 0 —                 |          | 30        |                                |                    | -                       |   | AC                      | Approximately 8 inches                         | of asphalt concrete<br>shed rock (structural fill) | _                      |                          |  |
| <u> 150</u>      | -                   |          |           | -                              | - EDF              | P29                     |   | GP<br>GP                |  | el with sand and trace silt                        | / NS                   | 1.9                      | Geotextfile fabric at approximately 2 feet |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                | - <u>2</u>         | <u>P29</u><br>2-3<br>CA |   | SP-SM                   | Gray fine to coarse sand<br>(moist) (fill)     | I with gravel and silt                             | -                      | 1.9                      | Geolexille labile at approximately 2 leet  |
|                  | -                   |          |           | T                              | EDF                | P29_<br>1-5             | <u></u>                                       |                         | Brown silt with occasion                       | al gravel (moist)                                  | NS                     | 7.4                      |  |
|                  | 5 —                 | 1        | 00        | +                              | <u> </u>           |                         |   |                         | No recovery                                    |  |                        |                          |  |
| <u>-</u> 20      | -                   |          |           | +                              | - EDF              | P29_                    |   | SP<br>SP                | Gray fine to coarse sand                       | . ,  | NS                     | 6.4                      |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                | 7                  | 7-8                     |   | 5P                      | - Gray fine to coarse sand                     | I with trace slit (moist)                          | -                      | 0.4                      |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         | _  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  | 10 —                | 1        | 00        |                                |                    |                         |   |                         |  |  | _                      |                          |  |
| <u>_</u> {v}     | -                   |          |           | I                              |                    | P29_<br>I-12<br>CA      |   |                         | Becomes wet                                    |  | NS                     | 7.2                      |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         | _  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         | -  |  | -                      |                          |  |
|                  | 15 —                | 1        | 00        | 1                              | EDF                | P29_<br>5-16            |   |                         |  |  | - NS                   | 4.9                      |  |
| ~0               | -                   |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         |  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           | +                              | - EDF              | P29_                    |   | WOOD                    | Brown wood debris (saw<br>interbedded fine san | d layers (wet)                                     | NS                     | 7.9                      | Visual wood = 90%                          |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                | - <u>18</u><br>- C | <u>3-19</u><br>CA       |   |                         | _  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  | 20 —                | 1        | 00        |                                |                    |                         |   | SP-SM                   | Gray fine sand with silt                       |  |                        |                          |  |
| <u>ک</u>         | _                   |          |           | Ţ                              | EDF<br>21          | P29_<br>I-22            |   | WOOD                    | Brown wood debris (sav                         |  | NS<br>NS               | 6.2<br>5.5               | Visual wood = 100%                         |
|                  | -                   |          |           | T                              | EDF                | P29_<br>3-24            |   | sw                      | Gray fine sand with trac                       |  | NS                     | 5.9                      |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           | ╞┙                             | 23                 | 5-24                    |   |                         | _  | - (, ( /   | -                      |                          |  |
|                  | 25 —                | 1        | 00        |                                |                    |                         | ••••<br>••••                                  |                         | _  |  | _                      |                          |  |
| a                | -                   |          |           | ļ                              | EDF<br>26          | P29_<br>5-27            | ••••<br>••••                                  |                         | -  |  | NS                     | 5.5                      |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                |                    |                         | •••••<br>••••                                 |                         | _  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  | -                   |          |           |                                |                    |                         | •••••<br>••••                                 |                         | _  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  | 30 —                |          | - 1       |                                |                    |                         | <u>.                                     </u> |                         |  |  | _                      |                          |  |
|                  |                     |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         |  |  |                        |                          |  |
|                  |                     |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         |  |  |                        |                          |  |
|                  |                     |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         |  |  |                        |                          |  |
| Nr               | ote <sup>.</sup> Se | e Fiai   | jre A     | -1 for e                       | xolanat            | tion of                 | sym   | ools                    |  |  |                        |                          |  |
|                  |                     | s i iyl  |           |                                | maild              |                         | Synth   |                         |  |  |                        |                          |  |
|                  |                     |          |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         | Log of Bor                                     | ing EDP29  |                        |                          |  |
|                  | -                   | -        |           |                                |                    |                         |   |                         | Project:                                       | Weyerhaeuser Mi                                    |                        | orme                     | er   |
| (                | JE(                 | C        | : N       | GII                            | NEE                | ERS                     | 5 /   |                         | Project Locatior<br>Project Number             | -  | on                     |                          | Figure A-14<br>Sheet 1 of 1                |

| asting (X)<br>orthing (Y)<br>lotes: | FIELD DA<br>FIELD DA<br>Collected Sample<br>Collected Sample<br>00 | ATA<br>B194.9<br>TA<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0<br>B0 | MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-MS-M | System<br>Datum       NAD83         MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION         Approximately 8 inches of asphalt concrete         Gray 5/8-inch minus crushed rock (structural fill)         Gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional<br>gravel         Gray to dark gray fine to coarse sand and gravel |                | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | Depth to                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|
|                                     | 03 C Contected % Contected % Contected Sample                      | CDD30   | AC<br>GP<br>SM                           | Approximately 8 inches of asphalt concrete<br>Gray 5/8-inch minus crushed rock (structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional<br>gravel<br>Gray to dark gray fine to coarse sand and gravel  | Sheen          | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                                   |
|                                     |  | EDP30_<br>2-3   | AC<br>GP<br>SM                           | Approximately 8 inches of asphalt concrete<br>Gray 5/8-inch minus crushed rock (structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional<br>gravel<br>Gray to dark gray fine to coarse sand and gravel  | Sheen          | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                                   |
|                                     | 10 I I   | 2-3<br>EDP30  | GP<br>SM                                 | Gray 5/8-inch minus crushed rock (structural fill)<br>Gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional<br>gravel<br>Gray to dark gray fine to coarse sand and gravel  | - / -          |                          |   |
| 5 80<br>                            | 50 <b>I</b>  | 4-5   |  | with silt (moist) (fill)  | NS             | <1                       | Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet |
| 10                                  |  | EDP30_<br>7-8<br>CA   | SM<br>SM                                 | No recovery<br>Gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional<br>gravel (moist)<br>Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)   | SS             | <1                       |   |
| -                                   |  | EDP30_<br>9-10  |  | No recovery   | - NS           | <1                       |   |
| -<br>15 80<br>-<br>-                | 80   | EDP30<br>13-14<br>CA<br>EDP30<br>16-17<br>CA                                    | WOOD<br>SW                               | Approximately 3 inches of fine sand above wood<br>debris (wet)<br>Brown wood debris (log)<br>No recovery<br>Gray fine sand with trace silt (wet)  | NS<br>SS       | <1                       | Visual wood = 100%                        |
| -<br>20 — — 60<br>-                 |  | EDP30_<br>19-20   | o<br>o<br>o                              | No recovery   | MS             | 3.2                      |   |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>25                   |  | EDP30_<br>22-23   | SW<br>WOOD                               | Gray fine sand with trace silt (wet) (native)   | NS<br>NS       | <1<br><1                 | Visual wood = 100%                        |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-                    |  | EDP30_<br>27-28   | SW                                       | No recovery Wood debris (weathered log) (wet) Gray fine sand with trace silt (wet)  | NS<br>NS<br>NS | <1<br><1                 | Visual wood = 100%                        |

Note: See Figure A-1 for explanation of symbols.

JECTS

eattle: Date:2/16/17 Pa

## Log of Boring EDP30



Project:Weyerhaeuser Mill A FormerProject Location:Everett, WashingtonProject Number:0676-020-05

Figure A-15 Sheet 1 of 1

|                  | ce Elev<br>al Datu        | ation (f                | t)         |                  | 23.16<br>MLLW                            | _           |                         | Hammer Pneumatic - 2" Sampler w/ Teflon<br>Data Liner   | Drillin<br>Equip | ng<br>oment              | GeoProbe 7756              |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Eastir           | ng (X)                    |                         |            | 3                | 58624.7                                  |             |                         | System NAD83  |                  | ndwate                   | er<br>Depth to             |
|                  | ing (Ý)                   |                         |            | 12               | 299715.5                                 |             |                         | Datum   | Date N           | Measure                  | ed Water (ft) Elevation (f |
| Notes            | 5.                        |                         |            |                  |  |             |                         |   |                  |                          |                            |
|                  |                           |                         | FIE        |                  |  |             |                         |   |                  |                          |                            |
| Elevation (feet) | Depth (feet)              | Interval<br>Recovered % | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing            | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION   | Sheen            | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                    |
|                  | 0 —                       | 80                      |            |                  |  |             | AC<br>GP                | Approximately 8 inches of asphalt concrete  |                  |                          |                            |
| <u>1</u> 2       | -                         |                         |            | Ţ                | EDP34_<br>3.5-4.5                        |             | SP-SM                   | (structural fill)<br>No recovery<br>Gray fine to coarse sand with silt and asphalt<br>debris (moist) (fill)<br>Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist) | /<br>NS          | 2.1                      |                            |
| 6                | 5 —<br>-<br>-             | 60                      |            |                  |  |             | SP-SM                   | No recovery Gray fine to coarse sand with silt and occasional gravel and cobbles (moist)  |                  |                          |                            |
| Ś                | -<br>-<br>10 <del>-</del> | 60                      |            | Ţ                | <u>EDP34_</u><br><u>8-9</u><br>CA        |             |                         | No recovery   | - ss<br>         | 1.8                      |                            |
|                  | _                         |                         |            | 1                | EDP34_<br>12-13                          |             | SP-SM                   | Gray fine to coarse sand with silt and gravel   | ss               | 5.2                      |                            |
| <u>^0</u>        | -                         |                         |            | *                | EDP34<br>13-14<br>CA<br>EDP34_           |             | SM                      | Dark brown to black silty fine to medium sand with<br>occasional yellow granules (wet)  | MS<br>           |                          | Strong sulfur odor         |
|                  | 15 <del>-</del>           | 60                      |            | +                | 14-15                                    |             |                         | No recovery   |                  |                          |                            |
| <u>ક</u>         | -                         |                         |            | Ì                | EDP34_<br>18-19                          |             | SM                      | Black silty fine sand with occasional yellow<br>granules (wet)  | HS               | 4.9                      |                            |
|                  | 20 —                      | 90                      |            |                  |  | 111<br>777  | WOOD                    | No recovery<br>- Brown wood debris (log?) with occasional fine to   |                  |                          |                            |
| 0                | -                         |                         |            |                  | EDP34_<br>21-22<br>CA<br>EDP34_<br>22-23 | 1           | SP                      | Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (wet)<br>(native)  | HS<br>NS         |                          | Visual wood = 75%          |
|                  | - 25                      |                         |            | Ī                | EDP34_<br>24-25                          | T (T        |                         | Gray silty fine sand with gravel (wet)  | NS               | <1                       |                            |
|                  | sto: So                   | Eigure                  |            |                  | anotice of                               | F 01 mm     | pols                    |   |                  |                          |                            |
| No               | ote: See                  | e Figure                | e A-1 f    | or expl          | anation of                               | rsyml       | ools.                   |   |                  |                          |                            |
|                  |                           |                         |            |                  |  |             |                         | Log of Boring EDP34   |                  |                          |                            |

Project Location: Everett, Washington

0676-020-05

Project Number:

Figure A-19 Sheet 1 of 1

GEOENGINEERS

Seattle: Date:2

| Drille            | d 7/1               | <u>Start</u><br>2/201 | 6           | <u>End</u><br>7/12/2 |                  | Total<br>Depth   | n (ft)      | 30                      | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST                    | Driller Cascade Drilling,   | LP                |                          | Drilling<br>Method Direcct Push           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Surface<br>Vertic | ce Elev<br>al Datu  | ation<br>Im           | (ft)        |                      |                  | 18.39<br>/ILLW   |             |                         | Hammer Pneumation<br>Data                          | c - 2" Sampler w/ Teflon<br>Liner   | Drilling<br>Equip |                          | GeoProbe 7756                             |
| Eastir<br>Northi  | ng (X)<br>ing (Y)   |                       |             |                      |                  | 8343.3<br>98815.7                                      |             |                         | System<br>Datum                                    | NAD83   | Groun             |                          | Depth to                                  |
| Notes             | 8:                  |                       |             |                      |                  |  |             |                         |  |   |                   |                          |   |
|                   |                     |                       | F           | FIELD                |                  | ATA  |             |                         |  |   |                   |                          |   |
| Elevation (feet)  | Depth (feet)        | Interval              | Kecovered % | Blows/foot           | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing                          | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification |  | TERIAL<br>CRIPTION  | Sheen             | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                                   |
|                   | 0 —                 |                       | 70          |                      |                  |  | p 0         | AC<br>GP                | Approximately 8 inches<br>– Gray 5/8-inch minus cr | of asphalt concrete<br>ushed rock (structural fill)                             | _                 |                          |   |
| 6                 | -                   |                       |             | -                    | 1                | EDP44<br>2-3<br>CA                                     |             | SP-SM                   | Gray fine to coarse sar<br>(moist) (fill)          | nd with silt and gravel   | NS                | 2.1                      | Geotextile fabric at approximately 2 feet |
| <u>'</u> {\$}     | -                   |                       |             | _                    | Ī                | EDP44_<br>4-5  |             | SP                      | _ Gray fine to medium sa                           | and with trace silt (moist)   | NS                | 3.9                      |   |
|                   | 5 —                 | (                     | 50          |                      | -                |  |             |                         | No recovery  |   | _                 |                          |   |
| 10                | -                   |                       |             |                      | Ť                | EDP44_<br>8-9  |             | SP                      | Gray fine to medium sa                             | and with trace silt (moist)   | <br>NS            | 2.7                      |   |
|                   | -<br>10 —<br>-      | -                     | 40          | _                    | ₽.               | 0-0  |             | WOOD                    | Brown wood debris (log<br>No recovery              | ŋ?)   | NS                | 2.2                      | Visual wood = 100%                        |
| <u>6</u>          | -<br>-<br>15 —<br>- |                       | 00          | -                    | Ļ                | EDP44_<br>14-15<br><u>EDP44_</u><br><u>16-17</u><br>CA |             | <u>SP-SM</u><br>WOOD    | (wet)  | e of gray fine sand with silt<br>eathered logs) with fine sand<br>ce silt (wet) | NS                | 8.1<br>1.6               | Visual wood = 85%                         |
| a                 | -<br>-<br>20 —<br>- |                       | 40          | -                    |                  | EDP44<br>18-19<br>CA                                   |             | WOOD                    | Brown wood debris (log<br>medium sand (wet)        | gs) with occasional fine to   | <br>- NS<br>      | 2.7                      | Visual wood = 85%                         |
| ş                 | -<br>-<br>25 —      |                       | 00          |                      |                  |  |             | WOOD<br>SW              | Brown wood debris (ch<br>Gray fine sand with tra   |   | NS                | 2.6                      | Visual wood = 100%                        |
| <u>_</u> ^0       | -                   |                       |             |                      | Ţ                | EDP44_<br>26-27  |             |                         | -  |   | - NS<br>-<br>-    | 1.2                      |   |
| Nc                | ote: Se             | e Figu                | ure A       | -1 for e             | expla            | nation of  | fsyml       | pols.                   |  |   |                   |                          |   |
|                   |                     |                       |             |                      |                  |  |             |                         | Log of Bo  | ring EDP44  |                   |                          |   |
| (                 | GE0                 | ъF                    | N           | GI                   | NF               | ER   | s /         |                         | Project:<br>Project Locatio                        | Weyerhaeuser M  |                   | orme                     | er<br>Figure A-32                         |

| Drilled 5/4/2021                         | <u>End</u><br>5/4/2021 | Total<br>Depth (ft) | 15 | Logged By<br>Checked By | NS<br>RST | Driller Cascade Drilling, LLC       |                       | Drilling<br>Method Direct-push        |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum |                        | D.47<br>LLW         |    | Hammer<br>Data          |           | Pneumatic                           | Drilling<br>Equipment | Track-mounted drill rig               |
| Easting (X)<br>Northing (Y)              |                        | 273.88<br>526.38    |    | System<br>Datum         | W         | A State Plane North<br>NAD83 (feet) | Groundwate            | r not observed at time of exploration |

Notes:

| $\bigcap$   |              |                            | FIE        | LD D             | DATA                          |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------|---------|
| Elevation (feet)  | Depth (feet) | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION                                  | Sheen | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|   | 0-           | 60                         |            |                  |                               |             | AC                      | Asphalt concrete pavement                                | _     |                          |         |
|   | -            |                            |            |                  |                               | 区           | CC                      | - Crushed concrete (dry) -                               |       |                          |         |
|   | -            |                            |            |                  |                               |             | SM                      |  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8  |
| -   | _            |                            |            | -                |                               |             |                         | Brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (dry)        | NS    | <1                       |         |
| -   |              |                            |            |                  | EDP-99-3.0                    |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to coarse sand with trace gravel (dry)   |       |                          | pH = 8  |
| -   | -            |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  | SS    | <1                       | pH = 8  |
| <u>_</u> \$ <sup>2</sup>  | 5 —          | 48                         |            |                  |                               |             | SM                      | Dark brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (moist) | SS    | <1                       |         |
|   | -            |                            |            |                  |                               |             | SM                      | - Dark brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel and - | - 33  | 1                        | pH = 8  |
| Ē   | _            |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         | – brick debris (dry)                                     | SS    | <1                       |         |
| -   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         | _ Becomes wet  |       |                          | pH = 8  |
| -   | -            |                            |            | T                | EDP-99-8.0<br>CA              |             |                         |  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8  |
| -   | - 10 -       |                            |            | -                |                               |             | WD                      | Wood debris (chips) with gray sand                       | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8  |
| _^>   | 10-          | 48                         |            |                  |                               |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to coarse sand with wood debris (chips)  |       |                          |         |
| _   | -            |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         | _ (wet)  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7  |
|   | -            |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
|   | _            |                            |            | +                | EDD 00 12 0                   |             |                         |  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7  |
| - ≥   | _            |                            |            |                  | EDP-99-13.0<br>CA             |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| NO U  |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7  |
| DARD  | 15 —         |                            |            | _                |                               | 11-1-1-1    |                         | Boring terminated at approximately 15 feet below         | 1     |                          | ľ       |
| STAN  |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         | ground surface due to refusal on concrete?               |       |                          |         |
|   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| ONME  |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| ENVIR   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| GEI8_1  |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| :GLB/   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| _2017   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| IUNE  |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| 0:06D6NGINEERS_DF_STD_US_UNK_2017.0LB/GEIS_ENVIRONMEKTAL_STAVDARD_N0_GW |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| DF_SI   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| EERS  |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| ENGIN   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |
| y:GEO   |              |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         |  |       |                          |         |

GINT\067602007.GPJ DBLibrary/Libra

Note: See Figure A-1 for explanation of symbols. Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on Hand-held GPS. Vertical approximated based on 2012 Port Master Survey for the South Terminal.

# Log of Boring EDP-99



Project: Mill A Site Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-07

Figure A-48 Sheet 1 of 1

| Start<br>Drilled 5/4/2021                | <u>End</u><br>5/4/2021 | Total<br>Depth (ft) | 20 | Logged By<br>Checked By | NS<br>RST | Driller Cascade Drilling, LLC       |                       | Drilling<br>Method                    |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum |                        | ).22<br>LLW         |    | Hammer<br>Data          |           | Pneumatic                           | Drilling<br>Equipment | Track-mounted drill rig               |
| Easting (X)<br>Northing (Y)              |                        | 9270.4<br>551.13    |    | System<br>Datum         | W         | A State Plane North<br>NAD83 (feet) | Groundwate            | r not observed at time of exploration |

Notes:

|                 |      |                            | FIE        | LD D             | ATA                           |             |                         |   |       |                          |                              |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| العetion (feet) |      | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION   | Sheen | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                      |
| <br>-<br>-      | 0    | 60                         |            |                  |                               |             | AC<br>CC<br>SM          | Asphalt concrete pavement<br>Crushed concrete (dry)<br>Brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel<br>Asphalt concrete pavement                               | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| -               | -    |                            |            | ľ                | EDP-100-3.0                   |             | AC<br>SM<br>SM          | Light gray silty fine to coarse sand (dry)<br>Brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (dry)<br>Gray-dark gray silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (dry) | SS    | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| _~~?<br>-       | 5 -  | 48                         |            |                  |                               |             | SM<br>SM                | Brown-light gray silty fine to coarse sand with gravel<br>(moist)   | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8                       |
|                 | -    |                            |            | Ţ                | EDP-100-8.0                   |             |                         |   | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8                       |
| <u>~</u>        | 10 — | 50                         |            |                  |                               |             | SM                      | Dark gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)<br>— — —  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8                       |
|                 | -    |                            |            |                  |                               |             |                         | _ With swell fragment, becomes wet  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8                       |
|                 | -    |                            |            | Ē                | :DP-100-13.0                  |             |                         |   | NS    | <1                       | pH = 8                       |
| <u>s</u>        | 15   | -                          |            |                  |                               |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to coarse sand with wood debris (wet)   | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
|                 | -    |                            |            |                  |                               |             | WD                      | Wood (chips and sawdust) (wet)  | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7<br>Visual wood = 100% |
| •               | -    |                            |            | Ţ                | :DP-100-18.0                  |             |                         |   | NS    | <1                       | pH = 7                       |

GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_201

DBLibrary/Libr

GINT\067602007.GPJ

ate:8/3/21 Patr

Note: See Figure A-1 for explanation of symbols. Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on Hand-held GPS. Vertical approximated based on 2012 Port Master Survey for the South Terminal.

## Log of Boring EDP-100

GEOENGINEERS

Project: Mill A Site Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-07

Figure A-49 Sheet 1 of 1

| Drilled             |      | <u>Start</u><br>/2021      |            | <u>End</u><br>/2021 | Total<br>Depth                | (ft)        | 20                      | Logged By<br>Checked By                | NS<br>RST                  | Driller Cascade Drilling, LLC            |                    |                          | Drilling<br>Method Direct-push      |
|---------------------|------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Surface<br>Vertical |      |                            |            |                     | 20.69<br>MLLW                 |             |                         | Hammer<br>Data                         |                            | Pneumatic                                | Drilling<br>Equipr |                          | Track-mounted drill rig             |
| Easting<br>Northin  |      |                            |            |                     | 9213.53<br>8416.91            |             |                         | System<br>Datum                        | W                          | A State Plane North<br>NAD83 (feet)      | Groun              | dwater                   | not observed at time of exploration |
| Notes:              |      |                            |            |                     |                               |             |                         |  |                            |  |                    |                          |                                     |
| $\square$           |      |                            | FIEL       | D DA                | TA                            |             |                         |  |                            |  |                    |                          |                                     |
| Elevation (feet)    |      | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample    | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification |  |                            | TERIAL<br>CRIPTION                       | Sheen              | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                             |
| <u>_v</u> o         | 0-   | 60                         |            |                     |                               |             | AC                      | Asphalt concre                         |                            |  | _                  |                          |                                     |
|                     | -    |                            |            |                     |                               |             | SM                      | <ul> <li>Dark gray silty f</li> </ul>  | fine to coa                | arse sand with gravel (moist)            | -                  |                          |                                     |
|                     | -    |                            |            |                     |                               |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to                     | o coarse s                 | and (moist)                              | NS                 | <1                       | pH = 7                              |
| <b>_</b>            | -    |                            |            | T EI                | DP-103-3.0                    |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to                     | o coarse s                 | and with concrete debris (dry)           | NS                 | <1                       | pH = 7                              |
| -                   | -    |                            |            | -                   |                               |             |                         | -                                      |                            |  | - NS               | <1                       | pH = 7                              |
| -<br>^?             | 5 —  | 30                         |            |                     |                               |             | SM<br>SM                | occasional                             | organic m                  | e sand with gravel and<br>natter (moist) | ss                 | <1                       | pH = 7                              |
| -                   | _    |                            |            |                     |                               |             | SIVI                    | <ul> <li>Brown silty fine</li> </ul>   | to coarse                  | e sand (moist)                           | NS                 | <1                       | pH = 7                              |
| -                   | -    |                            |            | Ţ<br>∎              | <u>DP-103-8.0</u>             |             | ML                      | _ Brown silt with                      | wood (fib                  | ers) (moist)                             | -                  |                          | Visual wood = 15%                   |
|                     | _    |                            |            | ╞┷                  | CA                            |             | SM                      | – Dark gray-black<br>material (as      | k silty fine<br>sh) (moist | to coarse sand with burnt<br>)           | - ss               | <1                       | pH = 8                              |
| _12                 | 10 - | 48                         |            |                     |                               |             |                         | -<br> -                                |                            |  |                    |                          |                                     |
| -                   | _    |                            |            |                     |                               |             | SM                      | <ul> <li>Gray silty fine to</li> </ul> | o coarse s                 | sand (wet)                               | NS                 | <1                       | pH = 7                              |

NS <1

NS <1

NS <1

NS <1

<1 NS

pH = 7

pH = 7 Visual wood = 100%

pH = 7

pH = 7

pH = 7

EDP-103-13.0 CA

EDP-103-18.0 CA

STANDARD\_N0\_

\GINT\067602007.GPJ DBLibrary/Library:GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB/GEI8.

Date:8/3/21 Path:

15

20

48

WD

Note: See Figure A-1 for explanation of symbols. Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on Hand-held GPS. Vertical approximated based on 2012 Port Master Survey for the South Terminal.

Wood debris (chips and sawdust) (wet)

### Log of Boring EDP-103

GEOENGINEERS

Project: Mill A Site Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-07

Figure A-52 Sheet 1 of 1

| Drilled 5/5/2021                         | <u>End</u><br>5/5/2021 | Total<br>Depth (ft) | 20 | Logged By<br>Checked By | NS<br>RST | Driller Cascade Drilling, LLC       |                       | Drilling<br>Method Direct-push        |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum |                        | ).78<br>LLW         |    | Hammer<br>Data          |           | Pneumatic                           | Drilling<br>Equipment | Track-mounted drill rig               |
| Easting (X)<br>Northing (Y)              |                        | 188.77<br>113.43    |    | System<br>Datum         | W         | A State Plane North<br>NAD83 (feet) | Groundwate            | r not observed at time of exploration |

Notes:

| Ţ.                                 |                            | FIEL       | _D D             |                        |             |                         |   |          |                          |                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Elevation (feet)                   | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name<br>Testing | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION   | Sheen    | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                      |
| _^°                                | 60                         |            |                  |                        |             | AC                      | Asphalt concrete pavement   |          |                          |                              |
|                                    |                            |            |                  |                        |             | CC                      | - Crushed concrete (dry)  |          |                          |                              |
| -                                  | -                          |            | Ì                | EDP-104-3.0            |             | SM                      | Light gray silty fine to coarse sand (dry)<br>-                     | - NS     | <1                       | pH = 8                       |
| - 5-                               |                            |            |                  |                        |             | CC                      | Crushed concrete (dry)  |          |                          |                              |
| _%                                 | - 48                       |            |                  |                        |             | SM                      | Light gray silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (moist)            | NS       | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| -                                  | -                          |            |                  |                        |             |                         | _   | NS       | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| -                                  |                            |            | Ì                | EDP-104-8.0            |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                              | NS       | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| - 10-<br>-%                        | 52                         |            |                  |                        |             | SM                      | Dark gray silty fine to coarse sand with occasional<br>gravel (wet) | - ss     | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| -                                  |                            |            | Ē                | :DP-104-13.0           |             | SM                      | Gray silty fine to medium sand (wet)                                | - NS     | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| - 15 -                             | 32                         |            | _ <b>-</b>       |                        |             | WD                      | Wood debris (chips and sawdust) (wet)                               | NS       | <1                       | pH = 8<br>Visual wood = 100% |
| <br>                               |                            |            |                  |                        |             |                         | _   | NS       | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| -                                  |                            |            | <b>•</b>         | DP-104-18.0            |             |                         | -   | NS       | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
|                                    | -                          |            | ļĻ '             | DF-104-18.0            |             |                         | _   | NS       | <1                       | pH = 7                       |
| - 15 -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>20 - |                            |            |                  |                        | 473         |                         |   | <u> </u> |                          |                              |

DBLibrary/Libr

GINT\067602007.GPJ

ate:8/3/21 Patr

Note: See Figure A-1 for explanation of symbols. Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on Hand-held GPS. Vertical approximated based on 2012 Port Master Survey for the South Terminal.

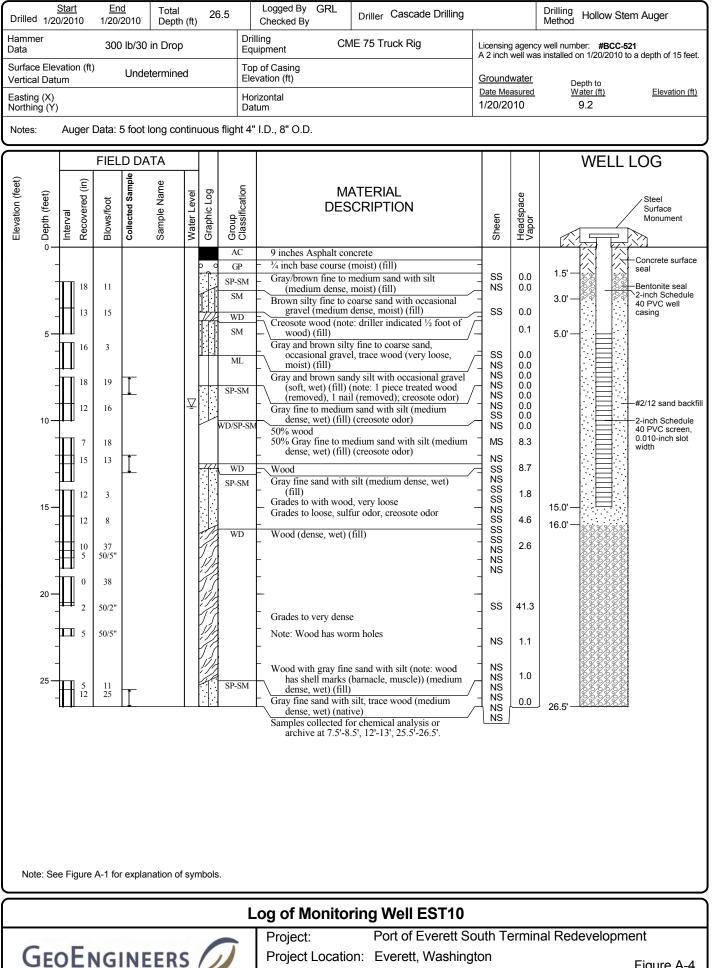
## Log of Boring EDP-104

GEOENGINEERS

Project: Mill A Site Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-07

Figure A-53 Sheet 1 of 1

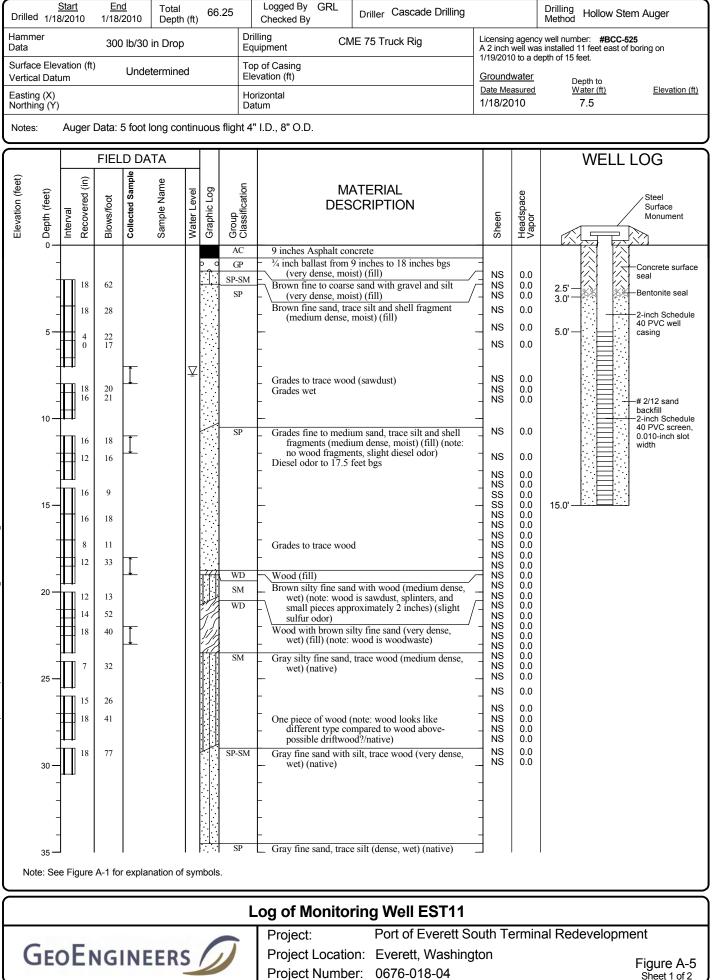
| Drilled                   |              | <u>tart</u><br>2016     | <u>Er</u><br>8/2/ | <u>nd</u><br>2016 | Total<br>Depth                |             | 28          |                         | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST                             | Drille                                       | er Cascade Drilling, Ll                                   | D                  |                          | Drilling<br>Method | Hollow-Ste  | em Auger  |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Hammer<br>Data            |              | :                       |                   |                   | Cathead<br>30 (in) D          |             |             |                         | rilling<br>quipment   | СМ   | E 75  | DOE We             |                          |                    | 3/2/2016 to a   | a depth of 15 (ft).   |
| Surface E<br>Vertical D   |              | • • •                   | )                 |                   | 22.03<br>MLLW                 |             |             |                         | op of Casing<br>evation (ft)                                | 2′   | 1.63  | Ground             |                          |                    | th to   |   |
| Easting (<br>Northing     |              |                         |                   |                   | 58104.4<br>299258.3           |             |             |                         | orizontal<br>atum   | NA   | D83   | Date Me<br>9/30/20 |                          | Wat                | <u>er (ft)</u><br>2.6   | <u>Elevation (ft</u><br>9.1   |
| Notes:                    |              |                         |                   |                   |                               |             |             | •                       |   |  | ·   |                    |                          |                    |   |   |
|                           |              |                         | FIEL              | _D D              | ATA                           | _           |             |                         |   |  |   |                    |                          | \<br>\             | NELL  | LOG   |
| Elevation (feet)          | (1aai) Iiida | Interval<br>Recovered % | Blows/foot        | Collected Sample  | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | M<br>DES  | IATEF<br>SCRII                               | rial<br>Ption   | Sheen              | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |                    |   | Steel surface<br>monument   |
|                           | 0<br>        | Re                      | BIG               | ပိ                | <u>Sa</u><br>Te               | Ň           | G           | ڭ ڭ<br>AC               | Approximately 8 in  | ches of                                      | asphalt concrete  | Sh                 | Че<br>Va                 |                    |   | $\gtrsim$   |
| -<br>_1 <sup>0</sup><br>- |              | 100                     | 60                |                   |                               |             |             | GP<br>SP                | Gray 5/8-inch minu<br>coarse sand (m<br>Gray fine to coarse | us crush<br>noist) (s<br>e sand v<br>vel (me | ned rock with fine to structural fill)                    | NS                 | <1                       | 1.5'-              |   | <ul> <li>Concrete surface<br/>seal</li> <li>Pure gold<br/>bentonite chips</li> <li>2-inch Schedule</li> <li>40 PVC well<br/>casing</li> </ul> |
|                           | 5_           | 100                     | 31                | Ţ                 | EST05_<br>4-5<br>CA           |             |             |                         | -   |  | -   | NS                 | <1                       | 4.8'-              |   | casing  |
| ś                         | -            | 100                     | 13                |                   | -                             |             |             | SP                      | Gray fine to mediu  |  |   | NS                 | <1                       |                    |   | —10/20 silica san<br>backfill   |
| _`                        |              | 100                     | 21                |                   | EST05_                        |             |             | SP-SN                   |   | e, moist                                     |   | NS                 | <1                       |                    |   |   |
| 1                         | -            | 100                     | 10                | ┢                 | 8-9                           |             |             | wooi                    | (medium dense   | e, moist<br>debris (                         | sawdust and fibers)                                       | NS                 | 1.2                      |                    |   | -2-inch Schedule  |
|                           | ,<br>        | 100                     | 9                 | I                 | EST05_<br>10.5-11.5<br>CA     |             |             |                         | Gray fine to mediu  | m sand                                       | (loose, moist)  | NS<br>NS<br>NS     | <1<br><1<br><1           |                    |   | 40 PVC screen,<br>0.010-inch slot<br>width  |
| <u>~</u> 0                | -            | 33                      | 14                |                   | CA                            | Ţ           |             |                         | Brown wood debris   |  |   | NS                 | <1                       |                    |   |   |
|                           | -            | 0                       | 14<br>16          |                   |                               |             |             |                         | No recovery   |  |   | _                  |                          | 14.8'—             |   | -2-inch Schedule  |
| 1                         | 5            | 6                       | 16                |                   |                               |             |             | WOOI                    | Poor recovery - wo  | od fibe                                      | -   | - NS               | <1                       | 15.0'              |   | 40 end cap  |
| <u>ه</u>                  | -            | 100                     | 20                |                   |                               |             |             | SP-SN                   | sampler shoe  | m sand                                       | with silt and wood  | NS                 |                          | 17.0'-             | XXXXX<br>1111   |   |
|                           | -            | 67                      | 26                | <b>↓</b>          | EST05_<br>18-19               |             |             | wooi                    | -   |  |   | NS                 | <1                       | 201010             | XXXXX<br>XXXXX<br>XXXXX   |   |
| 2                         | 0            | 100                     | 50                |                   | EST05_<br>20.5-21.5           |             |             | SP                      | dense, wet)   |  | and chips) (medium  | NS                 | <1                       |                    | 101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101010<br>101000000 |   |
| ۵                         | +            | 100                     | 37                | +                 | <u>EST05</u><br>22-23         |             |             | WOOI<br>SP              | dense, wet)<br>Dark brown wood o                            | debris (                                     | log) (wet)  | NS                 | <1                       |                    | XXXX<br>V 1010<br>V 1010  | —Pure gold  |
|                           | -            | 100                     | 38                | <b>*</b>          | CA<br>EST05                   |             |             | OL<br>SP                | Gray fine sand with<br>with occasiona                       |  | silt and fine gravel ر<br>debris (fibers) (dense, ار<br>ا | NS                 | <1                       |                    | VIII<br>VIII<br>VIII<br>VIII<br>VIII<br>VIII<br>VIII<br>VII   | bentonite chips   |
| 2                         | 5-           | 100                     | 37                | ╞┷                | 24-25                         |             |             | OL                      | Brown organic silt  | h trace                                      | silt, fine gravel and                                     | NS                 | <1                       | 000000             | XXXX<br>XXXX<br>XXXXX<br>XXXXX  |   |
| رم_                       | -            | 100                     | 69                |                   | EST05_<br>27-28               |             |             | SP-SN                   | wet)<br>Brown organic silt                                  | (very w                                      |   | NS                 | <1                       |                    | 1010/0/0<br>1010/0/0<br>1010/0/0<br>1010/0/0<br>1010/0/0/0<br>1010/0/0/0/   |   |
|                           |              |                         |                   |                   |                               |             |             |                         | Gray fine to coarse (dense, wet) (n                         |  | with silt and gravel                                      |                    |                          | 28.0'—             |   |   |
|                           |              |                         |                   |                   |                               |             |             |                         |   |  |   |                    |                          |                    |   |   |
|                           |              |                         |                   |                   |                               |             |             |                         |   |  |   |                    |                          |                    |   |   |
|                           |              |                         |                   |                   |                               |             |             |                         |   |  |   |                    |                          |                    |   |   |
| Note:                     | See          | Figure                  | A-1 fc            | or expl           | anation of                    | fsyn        | nbols.      |                         |   |  |   |                    |                          |                    |   |   |
|                           |              |                         |                   |                   |                               |             |             |                         | Log of Monito   | oring  | Well EST05  |                    |                          |                    |   |   |
| ~                         | _            | E                       |                   |                   |                               | -           |             |                         | Project:  |  | Weyerhaeuser Mil  |                    | rmer                     |                    |   |   |
| G                         | EC           |                         | ١G                | IN                | EER                           | S           |             |                         | Project Location<br>Project Number                          |  | Everett, Washingto<br>0676-020-05                         | on                 |                          |                    |   | Figure A-47<br>Sheet 1 of 1   |



Project Number: 0676-018-04

Figure A-4 Sheet 1 of 1

| Drille            | d 8/9           | <u>Start</u><br>/2016   |            | <u>ind</u><br>9/2016 | Total<br>Depth                | n (ft)      | 35          |                         | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST   | Driller Cascade Drilling,   | LP                |                          | Drilling<br>Method | Hollow-                  | Stem Auger                                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Hamn<br>Data      | ner             |                         |            |                      | Cathead<br>30 (in) D          |             |             | E                       | rilling<br>quipment               | CME 75  | DOE W             |                          |                    | 1 8/9/2016               | to a depth of 35 (ft).                     |
| Surface<br>Vertic |                 | /ation (<br>um          | (ft)       |                      | 18.31<br>MLLW                 |             |             |                         | op of Casing<br>levation (ft)     | 17.88   | Ground            | dwater                   | De                 | epth to                  |  |
| Eastir<br>Northi  |                 |                         |            |                      | 58762.3<br>299137.7           |             |             |                         | orizontal<br>atum                 | NAD83   | Date Me<br>10/10/ |                          |                    | <u>ater (ft)</u><br>I9.6 | Elevation (ft)<br>-1.8                     |
| Notes             | 8:              |                         |            |                      |                               |             |             |                         |                                   |   |                   |                          |                    |                          |  |
| $\geq$            |                 |                         | FIE        | LD D                 | ATA                           |             |             |                         |                                   |   |                   |                          |                    | WEL                      | L LOG                                      |
| Elevation (feet)  | Depth (feet)    | Interval<br>Recovered % | Blows/foot | Collected Sample     | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification |                                   | ATERIAL<br>SCRIPTION  | Sheen             | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |                    |                          | Steel surface<br>monument                  |
| ш<br>-<br>-       | 0<br>- 0        |                         |            | Ŭ                    | NF                            | \$          | ں<br>ہ      | ර ර<br>AC<br>GP         | - Gray 5/8-inch minu              | ches of asphalt concrete  | s<br>S            | I>                       | 1.5'-              |                          | Concrete surface                           |
| -<br>,%           | -               | 3:                      | 3 45       |                      |                               |             |             | SP-SN                   | · · · ·                           | oist) (structural fill)<br>coarse sand with silt and<br>moist) (fill) | NS                | <1                       | 1.5                |                          |  |
|                   | -               | 8                       | 3 10       | $\left  \right $     | EST10D_<br>4-5                |             |             | SP-SN                   | Gray fine to mediu                | m sand with silt and  | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| -                 | 5 —             | 6                       | 7 10       | +                    | 4-0                           |             |             |                         | occasional she                    | Il fragments (loose, moist)   | _ NS              | <1                       |                    |                          | Pure gold<br>bentonite chips               |
| -                 | -               | 10                      | 0 28       | Ţ                    | EST10D_<br>7-8                |             |             | SP-SN                   | dense moist)                      | m sand with silt (medium  | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| - ~0              | -               | 4.                      | 4 18       |                      |                               |             |             | WOOI                    |                                   | (logs and lumber) (medium   | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          | 58<br>98<br>98                             |
| -                 | 10 —            | 10                      | 9 9        | Ţ                    | EST10D<br>10-11<br>CA         |             |             | SP                      | Gray fine to mediu                | m sand with trace silt (loose,  | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| -                 | -               | 10                      | 0 25       | $\uparrow$           | EST10D<br>12-13               |             |             | WOOI<br>SP              | Brown wood debris                 | (log) (wet)   | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          | 20<br>20<br>20                             |
| _ <u>~</u> 5      | -               | 6                       | 7 23       | *                    | CA                            |             |             | SP                      | (medium dense                     |   | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| -                 | 15 <del>-</del> | 6                       |            | Ţ                    | EST10D_<br>15-16              |             |             |                         |                                   | ce silt (medium dense, wet)   | _ NS              | <1                       |                    |                          | 2-inch Schedule<br>40 PVC well<br>casing   |
| -                 | -               | 6                       |            |                      |                               |             |             | SP-SN                   |                                   |   | - NS              | <1                       |                    |                          | 77<br>79<br>79                             |
| _0                | -               | 6                       |            |                      |                               |             |             | 38-21                   | debris (fibers)                   | silt and occasional wood  |                   | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| -                 | 20 —            | 6                       |            | Ţ                    | EST10D<br>20-21<br>CA         | <b> </b> ▼  |             | wooi                    | Red-brown wod de<br>(medium dense | bris (logs, fibers and chips)   | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| -                 | _               | 3:                      | 3 24       |                      | CA                            |             |             |                         |                                   | , <u>,</u>  | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          | 28<br>28<br>28                             |
| _%                | -               | 1<br>1                  | 7 20       |                      |                               |             |             |                         | -                                 |   | _ NS              | <1                       |                    |                          | 77<br>79<br>79                             |
| -                 | 25 —            | 6                       | 7 14       |                      | EST10D_                       |             |             | SW                      | Grav fine sand with               | n trace silt (medium dense,   | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          | 20<br>20<br>20                             |
| -                 | -               | 6                       | 7 18       | ⊢                    | 25.5-26.5                     |             |             |                         | wet) (native)                     |   | NS                | <1                       |                    |                          |  |
| _,0               | -               | 10                      | 0 22       | Ţ                    | EST10D<br>28-29<br>DUP-08     |             |             |                         | -                                 |   | NS                | <1                       | 28.0'—             | XX                       | 10/20 silica sand                          |
| -                 | 30 —            | 6                       | 7 36       |                      | CA                            |             |             |                         | -                                 |   | NS                | <1                       | 29.8'—             |                          |  |
| -                 | -               |                         |            |                      |                               |             |             |                         | -                                 |   | -                 |                          |                    |                          | 2-inch Schedule                            |
| N                 | -               | 8                       | 3 46       |                      |                               |             |             |                         | _                                 |   | _<br>NS           | <1                       |                    |                          | 40 PVC screen,<br>0.010-inch slot<br>width |
| -                 | -<br>35 —       |                         |            | Ţ                    | EST10D_<br>34-35              |             |             |                         |                                   |   |                   |                          | 34.8'_             |                          |  |
| No                | te: Se          | e Figu                  | re A-1 f   | or expl              | lanation of                   | syn         | nbols.      |                         |                                   |   |                   |                          |                    |                          |  |
| —                 |                 |                         |            |                      |                               |             |             | L                       | og of Monitor                     | ing Well EST10D   |                   |                          |                    |                          |  |
| (                 | ΞE(             | эE                      | NG         | iIN                  | EER                           | S           | 0           |                         | Project:<br>Project Locatio       | Weyerhaeuser M<br>on: Everett, Washing                                | lill A Fc         | ormer                    |                    |                          | Figure A-51                                |
|                   |                 |                         |            |                      |                               | _           |             |                         | Project Numbe                     | er: 0676-020-05   |                   |                          |                    |                          | Figure A-51<br>Sheet 1 of 2                |



Sheet 1 of 2

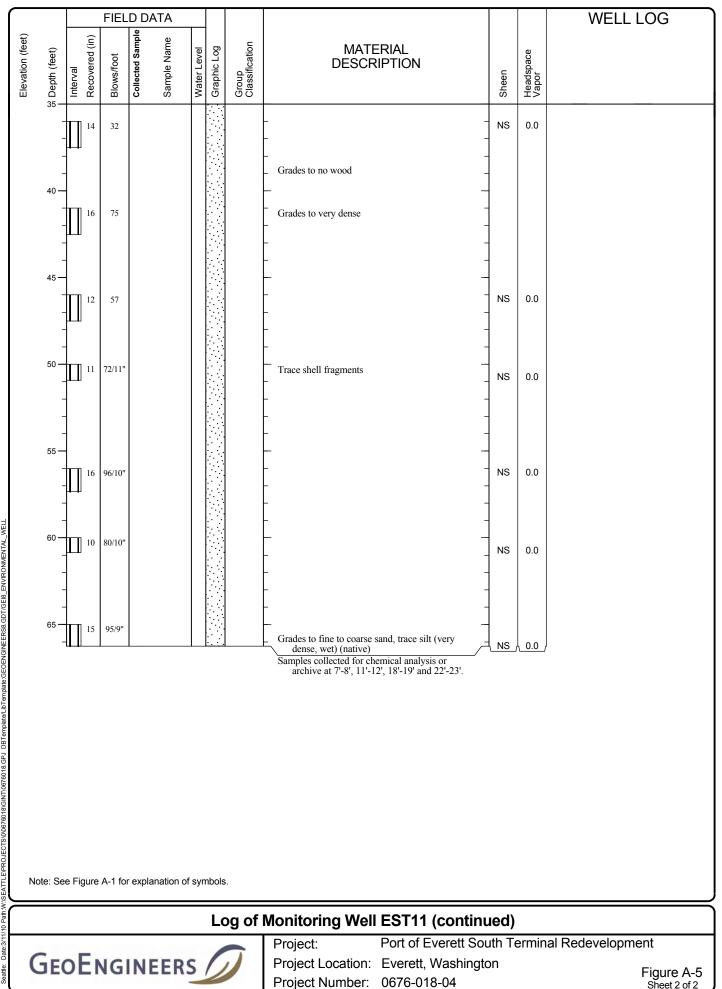


Figure A-5 Sheet 2 of 2

| Drille           | d 8/3              | <u>Start</u><br>/2016 | <u>Er</u><br>8/3/ | <u>id</u><br>2016 | Total<br>Depth                      | (ft)        | 40                              |                | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST                           | Driller Cascade                                | e Drilling, L | P                         |                          | Drilling<br>Method | Hollow-                 | Stem Auger                |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hamn<br>Data     | ner                |                       |                   |                   | Cathead<br>30 (in) Di               | ор          |                                 |                | lling<br>uipment  | CME 75   |               | DOE We                    |                          |                    | 8/3/2016                | to a depth of 40 (ft).    |
|                  | ce Elev<br>al Dati | ation (fl<br>um       | t)                | 1                 | 17.6<br>MLLW                        |             |                                 |                | p of Casing<br>vation (ft)                                | 17.22  |               | Ground                    |                          |                    | oth to                  |                           |
| Eastir<br>North  | ng (X)<br>ing (Y)  |                       |                   |                   | 58445.6<br>98885.6                  |             |                                 |                | rizontal<br>tum   | NAD83  |               | <u>Date Me</u><br>10/21/2 |                          | Wa                 | <u>iter (ft)</u><br>3.3 | <u>Elevation (</u><br>8.9 |
| Notes            | -                  |                       |                   |                   |                                     |             |                                 | 1              |   |  | I             |                           |                          |                    |                         |                           |
| $ \subseteq $    |                    |                       | FIEL              | D D               | ATA                                 |             |                                 |                |   |  |               |                           |                          |                    | WEL                     | L LOG                     |
| feet)            | £                  | %                     |                   | ample             | ame                                 | <u>–</u>    | ð                               | ion            | M   | ATERIAL  |               |                           | e (F                     |                    |                         |                           |
| Elevation (feet) | Depth (feet)       | Interval<br>Recovered | Blows/foot        | Collected Sample  | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing       | Water Level | Graphic Log                     | Classification |   | CRIPTION                                       |               | en                        | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |                    |                         | Steel surface<br>monument |
| Elev             | o Dept             | Interval<br>Recovei   | Blow              | Colle             | <u>Sam</u><br>Test                  | Wate        |                                 |                |   |  |               | Sheen                     | Head                     | EN                 |                         |                           |
| -                | -                  |                       |                   |                   |                                     |             |                                 | AC<br>GP       | Approximately 11 ir<br>Gray 5/8-inch minu                 | s crushed rock with                            | h fine to     |                           |                          | 1.5'-              |                         | Concrete surfac           |
| _%               | -                  | 100                   | 17                |                   |                                     |             |                                 | SP             | coarse sand (m     Gray fine to medium     to medium dens | bist) (structural fill)<br>n sand with trace s |               | NS                        | <1                       |                    |                         | 26<br>26<br>26            |
| -                | -                  | 100                   | 7                 |                   | EST11D_                             |             |                                 |                |   | e, moist) (iiii)                               |               | - NS                      | <1                       |                    |                         |                           |
| _                | 5—                 | 100                   | 9                 | ╞┷                | <u>4-5</u><br>CA                    |             |                                 |                | -<br>   |  |               | NS                        | <1                       |                    |                         | Pure gold bentonite chips |
| - ~              | -                  | 100                   | 9                 |                   | EST11D_                             |             |                                 |                | -   |  |               | - NS                      | <1                       |                    |                         | 22<br>26<br>26            |
| -                | -                  | 67                    | 22                | +                 | 7-8                                 | ₹           |                                 |                | _   |  |               | -                         |                          |                    |                         | 5%<br>7%<br>7%            |
| -                | 10 —               | 100                   | 17                |                   | EST11D_                             |             | <u></u> -                       | SP             | Gray fine sand with fibers) (medium                       | wood debris (chip:<br>dense, wet)              | s and         | NS<br>NS<br>NS            | <1<br><1<br><1           |                    |                         | 20<br>20<br>20            |
| _                | -                  | 100                   | 12                | +                 | 10-11                               |             |                                 | 58             | Gray fine to coarse<br>(chips, fibers ar                  |  |               | NS                        | <1                       |                    |                         |                           |
| <u>^</u>         | -                  | 100                   | 21                | $\mathbf{T}$      | EST11D_                             |             |                                 |                | wet)  |  |               | NS                        | 2.7                      |                    |                         |                           |
| _                | -<br>15 —          | 78                    | 23                | +                 | 13-14                               |             |                                 | SP             | Gray fine to coarse                                       | sand (medium der                               | nse, wet)     | NS                        | 4.5                      |                    |                         |                           |
| _                | -                  | 33                    | 24                |                   |                                     |             | w                               | OOD            | Brown wood debris<br>wet)<br>Limited recovery             | (lumber) (medium                               | dense,        | _                         |                          |                    |                         |                           |
| _0               | -                  | 33                    | 19                | Ţ                 | EST11D<br>17-18<br>CA               |             |                                 |                | Limited recovery  |  |               | NS                        | 7.1                      |                    |                         | 2-inch Schedule           |
| _                | -                  | 100                   | 50/6"             |                   | CA                                  |             | /// w                           |                | Brown wood debris   | (log) (very dense,                             | wet)          | NS                        | 5.2                      |                    |                         | casing                    |
| _                | 20 —               | 100                   | 40                |                   |                                     |             | Ŵ                               | OOD            | Brown wood debris   | (lumber) (medium                               | dense,        | NS                        | 32.1                     |                    |                         |                           |
| -<br>_^?         | -                  | Ш                     |                   | L.                | EST11D_<br>21-22                    |             |                                 |                | -   |  |               | -                         |                          |                    |                         | 26<br>26<br>26            |
| _                | -                  |                       |                   |                   |                                     |             | /jk                             | SP             | Gray fine sand with<br>debris (fibers ar                  | occasional silt and<br>d chips) (medium        |               | _                         |                          |                    |                         | 20<br>26<br>26            |
| _                | 25 —               | 33                    | 38                |                   |                                     |             |                                 | SP -           | wet)  |  |               | NS                        | <1                       |                    |                         | 26<br>26<br>26            |
| - 0              | -                  | 100                   | 32                | Ţ                 | <u>EST11D</u><br><u>26-27</u><br>CA |             |                                 | 58             | Gray fine to mediur<br>(medium dense                      |  | onal sit      | NS                        | 1                        |                    |                         | 20<br>20<br>20            |
| _~~<br>-         | -                  | u-U                   |                   |                   | 5                                   |             |                                 | SW             | Gray fine sand with                                       |  | dense to      | -                         |                          |                    |                         |                           |
| _                | -<br>30 —          | 100                   | 24                | Ţ                 | EST11D_<br>29-30                    |             |                                 |                | very dense, wet   | (native)                                       |               | NS                        | <1                       |                    |                         | 20<br>20<br>20            |
| L<br>-           | -                  | 83                    | 34                |                   |                                     |             | •`•`•<br>• • • •<br>• • • •     |                | -   |  |               | NS                        | <1                       |                    |                         | 5%<br>1%<br>1%            |
| _^^              | -                  | 100                   | 50/6"             |                   |                                     |             | * * * *<br>* * * *<br>* * * *   |                | -   |  |               | NS                        | <1                       | 32.8'              |                         |                           |
| _                | -                  | 100                   | 52                |                   |                                     |             | • * • * •<br>• • • •<br>• • • • |                | -   |  |               | -<br>NS                   | <1                       | 34.8'-             |                         |                           |
| No               | 55                 |                       |                   | r expla           | anation of                          | syn         | bols.                           |                | L   |  | -             |                           |                          | , ee I,            | ,,                      | , 1                       |
| $ \ge$           |                    |                       |                   |                   |                                     |             |                                 | L              | og of Monitor   | ing Well ES                                    | ST11D         |                           |                          |                    |                         |                           |
|                  | _                  |                       |                   |                   |                                     |             |                                 |                | Project:  | Weyerha  |               | ll A Fo                   | rmer                     |                    |                         |                           |
| (                | <b>E</b>           | σΕι                   | NG                | IN                | EER:                                | S           |                                 |                | Project Locatio   |  | -             | on                        |                          |                    |                         | Figure A-52               |
|                  |                    |                       |                   |                   |                                     |             |                                 |                | Project Numbe   | r: 0676-020                                    | )-05          |                           |                          |                    |                         | Sheet 1 of 2              |

|                  |              |                         | FIEL       | חם               | ΑΤΑ                           |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          | WELL LOG                                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|---|
| et)              | ŀ            |                         |            | -                |                               |             |             | -                       |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
| n (fee           | eet)         | % peu                   | oot        | d Sam            | Nam                           | evel        | Log         | cation                  | MAT               | ERIAL<br>RIPTION   |       | ace<br>ppm)              |   |
| Elevation (feet) | Depth (feet) | Interval<br>Recovered % | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | DLOOI             |                    | Sheen | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |   |
| Ē                | ے<br>35      | ⊑ ∞<br>                 | B          | ບິ<br>↑          |                               | ž           | 5           | ซีซี                    |                   |                    | ά     | ΗŇ                       |   |
| -                | +            | 100                     | 39         | +                | EST11D_<br>35-36              |             |             |                         | -                 | -                  | NS    | <1                       | 10/20 silica sand<br>backfill             |
| _20              |              | Ш                       |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         | -                 | -                  |       |                          | 2-inch Schedule<br>40 PVC screen,         |
| -                | -            | 100                     | 39         | +                | EST11D_<br>39-40              |             |             |                         | -                 | -                  | NS    | <1                       | 0.010-inch slot<br>width                  |
| -                | 40           |                         |            |                  | 39-40                         |             | <u></u>     |                         |                   |                    |       |                          | 39.8' 2-inch Schedule<br>40.0' 40 end cap |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
| I                |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
| I                |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
| I                |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
| No               | te: See      | Figure                  | A-1 fo     | r expl           | anation of                    | fsyn        | nbols.      |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
|                  | -            |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         |                   |                    |       |                          |   |
| Not              |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             | Lo          | g of N                  | Ionitoring Well   | EST11D (contin     | ued   | )                        |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         | Project:          | Weyerhaeuser Mill  | A Fo  | rmer                     |   |
| C                | <b>F</b>     | )EN                     | ١G         | IN               | EER                           | S           |             |                         | Project Location: | Everett, Washingto |       |                          |   |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                               |             |             |                         | Project Number:   | 0676-020-05        |       |                          | Figure A-52<br>Sheet 2 of 2               |

| Dr   | illed 8                                   | <u>Sta</u><br>/4/20 | <u>rt</u><br>16   | <u>En</u><br>8/4/2  | <u>nd</u><br>2016 | Total<br>Depth   |             | 3           | 6     |                | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST  | Driller Cascade Drillin  | ng, LF | D   |  | Drilling<br>Method Holl                | ow-Ste                                 | m Auger  |
|--|---|---------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------|----------------|--|--|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Ha<br>Da   | mmer<br>ta                                |                     |   |   |                   | Cathead<br>30 (in) D   |             |             |       | Dril<br>Equ    | ling<br>ipment   | CME 75   |        | DOE We<br>A 2 (in) v  |  | 3JY-120<br>installed on 8/4/2          | 2016 to a                              | depth of 18 (ft).  |
|  | rface El<br>rtical Da                     |                     | on (ft)   |   |                   | 18.04<br>MLLW  |             |             |       |                | of Casing<br>/ation (ft)   | 17.63  |        | Ground  | water  | Depth to                               | )                                      | ,  |
|  | sting (X<br>rthing (`                     |                     |   |   |                   | 58084.4<br>298527  |             |             |       | Hor<br>Dat     | izontal<br>um  | NAD83  |        | Date Me<br>9/29/20  |  | <u>Water (</u><br>10.6                 | <u>t)</u>                              | Elevation (ft)<br>7.0  |
| No   | otes:                                     |                     |   |   |                   |  |             |             |       |                |  |  |        |   |  |  |  |  |
| $\int$   |   |                     |   | FIEL  | -                 | ATA  |             |             |       |                |  |  |        |   |  | W                                      | ELL                                    | LOG  |
| Elevation (feet)   |   |                     | Recovered %   | Blows/foot  | Collected Sample  | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing  | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group | Classification |  | ATERIAL<br>SCRIPTION   |        | Sheen   | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm)   | <u> </u>                               |  | Steel surface<br>monument  |
| Seatte: Date:2/16/17 Patriw:PRO.ECTSU0678020050PJ DBTemplate/UDTemplate/ENS_DF_STD_US/GDT/GEB_ENVIRONMENTAL_WELL | □<br>0<br>5<br>10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30 |                     | 22<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>67<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>67<br>33<br>67<br>56<br>67<br>556<br>67<br>33<br>83 | n         12         11         18         10         17         9         11         9         14         11         8         11         8         10         8         9         14         10         8         9         11         10         10         15 |                   | COI⊢           EST18<br>4-5<br>CA           EST18<br>9-10<br>EST18<br>10-11<br>CA           EST18<br>14-15           EST18<br>24-25           EST18<br>24-25 | <u>∽</u>    |             |       |                | <ul> <li>(moist) (fill)</li> <li>Brown fine to coars<br/>occasional grav</li> <li>Brown fine to coars<br/>and gravel (me</li> <li>Brown fine to coarse<br/>gravel (medium</li> <li>Gray fine to coarse<br/>dense, wet)</li> <li>Gray medium to co<br/>(medium dense</li> <li>Gray fine to coarse<br/>dense, wet)</li> <li>Gray fine to coarse<br/>dense, wet)</li> </ul> | coarse gravel with sand<br>se sand with silt and<br>rel (medium dense, moist)<br>se sand with occasional sil<br>dium dense, moist)<br>se sand with occasional<br>e sene, moist)<br>se sand with gravel (medium<br>coarse sand with gravel<br>e, wet) |        | NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>N | <ul> <li>⊥&gt;</li> <li>1.2</li> <li>2.7</li> <li>2.5</li> <li>1.6</li> <li>2.8</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>2.2</li> <li>2.8</li> <li>3.1</li> <li>3</li> <li>22</li> <li>1.7</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>&lt;1</li> </ul> | 1.5'<br>2.0'<br>2.8'<br>17.8'<br>18.0' |  | <ul> <li>Concrete surface<br/>seal</li> <li>2-inch Schedule</li> <li>40 PVC well<br/>casing</li> <li>Pure gold<br/>bentonite chips</li> <li>10/20 silica sand<br/>backfill</li> <li>2-inch Schedule</li> <li>40 PVC screen,<br/>0.010-inch slot<br/>width</li> <li>2-inch Schedule</li> <li>40 end cap</li> <li>Pure gold<br/>bentonite chips</li> </ul> |
| 0676020/GINT/067602005.  | 35  |                     | Π   | 16  |                   |  |             |             |       |                | -  |  | -      | NS  | <1   |  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |  |
| DJECTSVOK  |   |                     |   |   | r expl            | lanation of  | fsyr        | nbols       |       |                |  |  | _      |   |  |  | 1                                      |  |
|  |   |                     |   |   |                   |  |             |             |       | ,              | og of Monite   | ring Mall EST4   | 0      |   |  |  |  |  |
| ::2/16/17 Pt   |   |                     |   |   |                   |  |             |             |       | L              | Project:   | ring Well EST18<br>Weyerhaeuser  |        | A Fo  | rmer   |  |  |  |
| Seattle: Date  | Ge  | 0                   | E   | ١G  | IN                | EER  | S           |             | 1     |                | Project Location<br>Project Number   | on: Everett, Washi   |        |   |  |  |  | Figure A-56<br>Sheet 1 of 2  |

| ſ   |                  |                    |                         | FIEL       | D D              | ATA   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        | WELL I          | OG                          |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| _   | Elevation (feet) | 얈 Depth (feet)<br> | Interval<br>Recovered % | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Testing<br>2222<br>7222<br>7222<br>7222<br>7222<br>7222<br>7222<br>72 | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification | MATH<br>DESCF                                    | ERIAL<br>RIPTION  | Sheen | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  | L                  |                         | I          | <u> </u>         | 35-36   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          | 36.0'— | <u>\$\$\$\$</u> |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| WELL  |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| ONMENTAL  |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| /GEI8_ENVIR   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| STD_US.GDT  |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| NEERS_DF_   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| ate:GE OE NGI   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| plate/LibTempl  |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| .GPJ DBTem  |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| VT\067602005.   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| (0\0676020\GII  |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
|   | Not              | te: See            | Figure                  | A-1 fo     | r expla          | anation c   | of syn      | nbols.      |                         |  |   |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| 3/17 Path:W   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             | Lo          | g of                    |  | EST18 (continu  |       |                          |        |                 |                             |
| Seatle: Date 21617 PathW:PR0.JECTS006760200GINT067602005GPJ DBTemplateLibTemplate/SEOENGINEERS_DF_STD_US GDT/GEB_ENVIRONMENTAL_WELL | Ċ                | ΞEC                | E                       | ١G         | IN               | EER   | S           |             |                         | Project:<br>Project Location:<br>Project Number: | Weyerhaeuser Mill<br>Everett, Washington<br>0676-020-05 |       | rmer                     |        | F               | Figure A-56<br>Sheet 2 of 2 |
| Ľ   |                  |                    |                         |            |                  |   |             |             |                         | Froject Number.                                  | 0070-020-03   |       |                          |        |                 | Sheet 2 of 2                |

| Drille                  | ed 8/5              | <u>Start</u><br>/2016  | <u>Er</u><br>8/5/   | <u>1d</u><br>2016 | Total<br>Depth   |             | 36          | 6.5   |                | Logged By PDR<br>Checked By RST   | Driller Cascade Drill   | ling, LF | D   |                          | Drilling<br>Method                         | Hollow-S                   | tem Auger   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------|----------------|---|---|----------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| Hamı<br>Data            | ner                 |  |   |                   | Cathead<br>30 (in) D   |             |             |       | Drilli<br>Equi | ng<br>pment   | CME 75  |          | DOE We<br>A 2 (in) v  |                          |  | n 8/5/2016 to              | a depth of 18 (ft).   |
|                         | ce Elev<br>cal Datu | ation (ft<br>Im  | )   |                   | 20.77<br>MLLW  |             |             |       |                | of Casing<br>ation (ft)   | 20.36   |          | Ground  |                          | D  | epth to                    |   |
|                         | ng (X)<br>iing (Y)  |  |   |                   | 57725.3<br>298943.2  |             |             |       | Horiz<br>Datu  | zontal<br>m   | NAD83   |          | Date Me<br>9/27/20  |                          |  | ′ <u>ater (ft)</u><br>10.4 | <u>Elevation (ft)</u><br>10.0   |
| Note                    | s:                  |  |   |                   |  |             |             |       |                |   |   |          |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|                         |                     |  | FIEL  | -                 | ATA  |             |             |       |                |   |   |          |   |                          |  | WELL                       | LOG   |
| Elevation (feet)        | Depth (feet)        | Interval<br>Recovered %  | Blows/foot  | Collected Sample  | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing  | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group | Classification |   | ATERIAL<br>SCRIPTION  |          | Sheen   | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |  |                            | Steel surface<br>monument   |
|                         |                     | <ul> <li><u>−</u></li> <li><u>−</u></li> <li>100</li> <li>67</li> <li>67</li> <li>22</li> <li>100</li> <li>67</li> <li>33</li> <li>22</li> <li>22</li> <li>110</li> <li>111</li> <li>12</li> <li>110</li> <li>111</li> <li>12</li> <li>110</li> <li>100</li> <li>100</li> <li>100</li> <li>100</li> <li>100</li> <li>100</li> <li>100</li> </ul> | c0         211         111         12         6         7         14         5         20         36         26         15         41         50/6"         48         40         30         27 |                   | c) -         EST20_         4-5         EST20_         7-8         EST20_         10-11         CA         EST20_         11-5-12.5         CA         EST20_         15-16         EST20_         22-23         EST20_         25-26         CA | Ţ           |             | Wood  |                | Gray 5/8-inch minu<br>coarse sand (m<br>Brown-gray fine to<br>(medium dense<br>Gray fine to coarse<br>dense, moist)<br>Brown wood debris<br>coarse sand an<br>Brown wood debris<br>sand and silt (lo<br>Brown wood debris<br>wet)<br>Gray fine sand with<br>(medium dense<br>Brown wood debris<br>silt and occasio<br>Gray fine to coarse | sand with silt (medium<br>(chips) with brown fine t<br>d silt (loose, wet)<br>(chips) with brown fine<br>ose to medium dense, w<br>(sawdust) (medium dense) | to       | NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>NS<br>N | I>                       | 1.5'-<br>2.0'-<br>2.8'-<br>17.8'-<br>18.0' |                            | Concrete surface<br>seal<br>2-inch Schedule<br>40 PVC well<br>casing<br>Pure gold<br>bentonite chips<br>10/20 silica sand<br>backfill<br>2-inch Schedule<br>40 PVC screen,<br>0.010-inch slot<br>width<br>2-inch Schedule<br>40 end cap |
| FS/0/0676020/GINT/0676/ | -<br>-<br>35 —      |  |   |                   |  |             |             |       |                |   |   | -        |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|                         | ote: See            | e Figure   | A-1 fo  | r expl            | anation of   | fsyn        | nbols       |       |                |   |   |          |   |                          |  |                            |   |
| 16/17 Path:/            |                     |  |   |                   |  |             |             |       | Lo             | _   | ring Well EST2  |          |   |                          |  |                            |   |
| Seattle: Date:2/        | Geo                 | σΕι  | ١G  | IN                | EER  | S           |             | J     |                | Project:<br>Project Locatio<br>Project Numbe  |   |          |   | rmer                     |  |                            | Figure A-58<br>Sheet 1 of 2   |

| Drilled             | <u>9</u><br>1/19               | <u>Start</u><br>9/20: | 22             | <u>Enc</u><br>1/19/ |                  | Total<br>Depth   | (ft)        | 2           | 20                                 |                  | Logged By<br>Checked By  | NRS<br>RST   | Driller Cascade Drillir   | ng, LLC |                            |                          | Drilling<br>Method   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Hamme<br>Data       | r                              |                       |                |                     | Pneun            | natic  |             |             |                                    | Drillir<br>Equip | ng<br>pment  | Trac   | k-mounted sonic rig   |         | DOE Wel                    |                          | NW 086<br>nstalled on 1/19/2022 to a depth of 19 ft.   |
| Surface<br>Vertical |                                |                       | (ft)           |                     |                  | etermined<br>MLLW  | ł           |             |                                    |                  | of Casing<br>ation (ft)  |  |   |         | Ground                     |                          | Depth to   |
| Easting<br>Northing |                                |                       |                |                     |                  |  |             |             |                                    | Horiz<br>Datu    | zontal<br>Im   | WA   | State Plane North<br>NAD83 (feet)   |         | <u>Date Mea</u><br>5/13/20 |                          | Water (ft)Elevation (ft)10.26  |
| Notes:              |                                |                       |                |                     |                  |  |             |             |                                    |                  |  |  |   |         |                            |                          |  |
|                     |                                |                       |                | FIEL                | D DA             | TA   |             |             |                                    |                  |  |  |   |         |                            |                          | WELL LOG   |
| Elevation (feet)    | ○ Depth (feet)                 | Interval              | Recovered (in) | Blows/foot          | Collected Sample | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing                            | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group                              | Classification   |  |  | IATERIAL<br>SCRIPTION   |         | Sheen                      | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | Steel surface<br>flush mount   |
|                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>5-              |                       | 48<br>50       |                     | ★                | EST-25-<br>2-3<br>EST-25-<br>4-5                         |             |             | AC<br>SN<br>SN<br>CC<br>SN<br>Bric | 1<br>1<br>2<br>1 | (dry)<br>Gray silty f<br>Concrete c<br>Light gray s<br>Brown silt<br>Brick | y silty fine<br>ine to meo<br>cement<br>silty fine to<br>with sand | to coarse sand with grave<br>lium sand (moist)<br>coarse sand with gravel | l (dry) | - NS<br>- SS               | 4.2<br>16.8<br>3.6       | 1'-Concrete surface<br>seal<br>2-inch Schedule 40<br>PVC well casing<br>3/8-inch bentonite<br>seal<br>5'-10-20 silica sand |
|                     | -<br>-<br>10 <del>-</del>      |                       | 48             |                     |                  | EST-25-<br>6-7<br>EST-25-<br>8-9<br>EST-25-<br>10-11     | Ţ           |             | SN<br>SN<br>SN                     | 1                | Black silty  | fine to coa  | Ity fine to coarse sand (n<br>irse sand (moist)<br>to coarse sand (moist) | noist)  | - NS<br>- NS<br>- NS       | 8.1                      | backfill   |
|                     | -<br>-<br>15 <del>-</del><br>- |                       | 48             |                     |                  | EST-25-<br>12-13<br>EST-25-<br>14-15<br>EST-25-<br>16-17 |             |             | SM<br>SP-S                         | -                | wood c   | debris (chi  | dium sand with silt and w   | -       | - NS<br>- NS<br>- NS       | 3.9<br>6.2<br>2.1        | 2-inch Schedule 40<br>PVC screen,<br>0.010-inch slot<br>width  |
|                     | -<br>-<br>20                   |                       |                |                     | Ţ                | EST-25-<br>18-19   |             |             |                                    | -                | -  |  |   |         | – NS                       | 2.8                      | 19' - 2-inch Schedule 40<br>19.25' - PVC end cap   |
|                     |                                |                       |                |                     |                  | tion of syn  |             |             | basec                              | d on F           | Hand-held GP   | S. Vertical  | approximated based on 2   | 2012 Po | rt Maste                   | r Surve                  | y for the South Terminal.  |
| -                   |                                |                       |                |                     |                  |  |             |             | -                                  |                  |  |  |   | -       |                            |                          |  |
|                     |                                |                       |                |                     |                  |  |             |             |                                    |                  | LUg  |  | ring EST-25   |         |                            |                          |  |

Project: Weyerhauser Mill A Former

Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-07

Figure A-11 Sheet 1 of 1

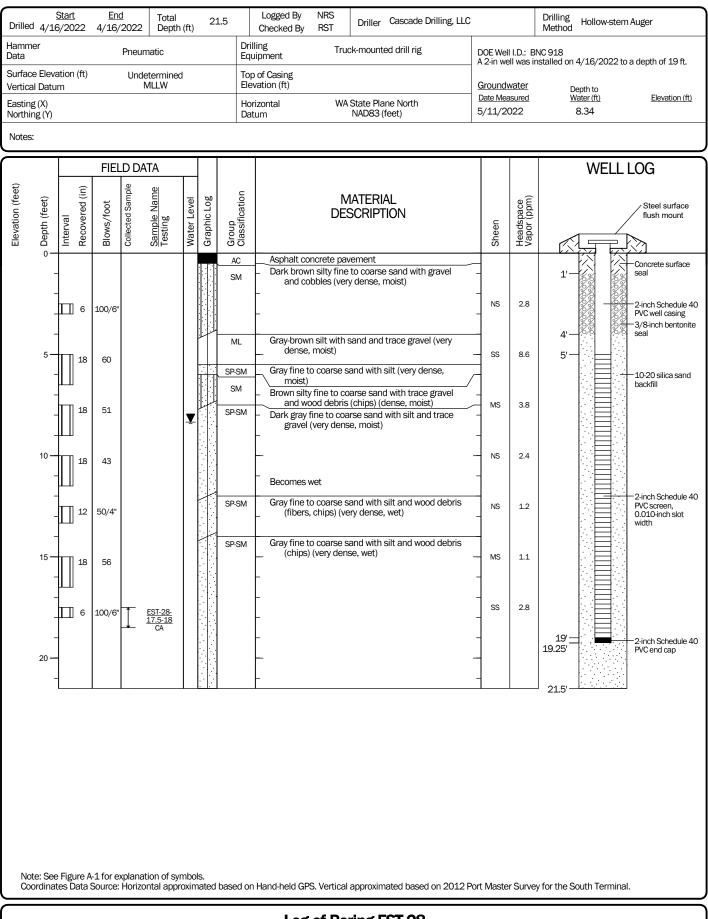
GEOENGINEERS

| Drilled 4/2                      | <u>Start</u><br>23/2022 | <u>Er</u><br>4/23 | i <u>d</u><br>/2022 | Total<br>Depth                | (ft)        | 21           | 5                       | Logged By<br>Checked By         | NRS<br>RST                                     | Driller                   | Cascade Drilling, LLC                         | )                  |                          | Drilling<br>Method Hollow-s    | stem Auger  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Hammer<br>Data                   |                         |                   | Pneu                | matic                         |             |              | Ē                       | Drilling<br>Equipment           | Tru  | :k-mounte                 | d drill rig                                   | DOE We<br>A 2-in w |                          | NC 929<br>nstalled on 4/23/202 | 2 to a depth of 19 ft.  |
| Surface Ele<br>Vertical Dat      | •                       | )                 |                     | eterminec<br>MLLW             | ł           |              |                         | Top of Casing<br>Elevation (ft) |  |                           |   | Ground             |                          | Depth to                       |   |
| Easting (X)<br>Northing (Y       | )                       |                   |                     |                               |             |              |                         | Horizontal<br>Datum             | WA   | State Plar<br>NAD83 (f    |   | Date Me<br>5/11/2  |                          | <u>Water (ft)</u><br>9.79      | Elevation (ft)  |
| Notes:                           |                         |                   |                     |                               |             |              |                         |                                 |  |                           |   |                    |                          |                                |   |
|                                  |                         | FIE               | LD D/               | ATA                           |             |              |                         |                                 |  |                           |   |                    |                          | WEI                            | LL LOG  |
| Elevation (feet)<br>Depth (feet) |                         | Blows/foot        | Collected Sample    | <u>Sample Name</u><br>Testing | Water Level | Graphic Log  | Group<br>Classification |                                 |  | iateria<br>Script         |   | Sheen              | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) |                                | Steel surface<br>flush mount                                      |
| 0.                               |                         | 50/6"             |                     |                               |             |              | AC<br>SM                | Asphalt c                       | oncrete pav<br>ay silty fine<br>dense, moi     | to coarse                 | sand with gravel                              | -<br>ss            | 4.2                      | 1'                             | Concrete surface<br>seal<br>2-inch Schedule 40<br>PVC well casing |
| 5.                               | -                       | 3 33              |                     |                               |             |              | SM                      | Gray silty<br>wood              | fine to coa<br>(medium d                       | rse sand w<br>ense, mois  | vith gravel and trace                         | - NS               | 2.8                      | 4'                             | -3/8-inch bentonite<br>seal                                       |
|                                  |                         | 3 9               | Ţ                   | EST-26-<br>7.5-9              |             |              | SM                      | -                               |  |                           | oose, moist)                                  | MS                 | 21.8                     |                                | backfill  |
| 10 -                             |                         | 3 13              |                     |                               | Ţ           |              | SM<br>SP-SN             | A Gray fine                     |  | sand with                 | sand (loose, moist)<br>silt and shell<br>wet) |                    | 11.4                     |                                |   |
|                                  |                         | 3 8               | Ţ                   | EST-26-<br>12.5-14            |             |              |                         | -                               |  |                           |   | -<br>NS            | <1                       |                                | 2-inch Schedule 40<br>PVC screen,<br>0.010-inch slot<br>width     |
| 15 ·                             |                         | 3 12              |                     |                               |             |              | WD                      | _ Wood del                      | oris (chips,                                   | sawdust) (                | loose, wet)                                   | - NS               | 1.2                      |                                |   |
|                                  |                         | 3 8               | Ţ                   | EST-26-<br>17.5-19            |             |              | SM                      | Gray-blac                       | k silty fine t<br>s (chips, sa                 | o coarse s<br>vdust) (loc | and with wood<br>se, wet)                     | NS                 | <1                       | 19'                            | 2-inch Schedule 40  |
| 20 -                             | -                       | 3 9               |                     |                               |             |              | SM<br>WD                | (chips                          | y fine to coa<br>b) (loose, we<br>pris (chips) | et)                       | with wood debris                              | NS                 | <1                       | 19.25'<br>21.5'                | PVC end cap   |
| Note: Se<br>Coordin              | ee Figure<br>aates Data | A-1 for e         | explana<br>: Horizo | ition of syn                  | mbo         | ls.<br>nated | based                   | on Hand-held Gi                 | PS. Vertical                                   | approxima                 | ated based on 2012                            | Port Maste         | er Surve                 | y for the South Term           | ninal.  |

# Log of Boring EST-26

Project:Weyerhauser Mill A FormerProject Location:Everett, WashingtonProject Number:0676-020-07

GEOENGINEERS



# Log of Boring EST-28

Project: Weyerhauser Mill A Former Project Location: Everett, Washington Project Number: 0676-020-07

Figure A-14 Sheet 1 of 1

GEOENGINEERS

# Appendix B

Cultural Resources Determination Letter and Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP)



#### DATE: May 7, 2024

- **TO:** Ryan Hardwick, Department of Ecology, Toxics Cleanup Program Headquarters
- **FROM:** Amy Hargrove, Department of Ecology, Toxics Cleanup Program Headquarters
- SUBJECT: Washington State Governor's Executive Order 21-02
   Weyerhaeuser Mill A, FSID 1884322, CSID 2146
   Department of Archeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP) Project # 2016-04-02460

#### Area of Potential Effect and Project Activities

The Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) is providing grant funding for an interim action at the Weyerhaeuser Mill A Site. The planned activities include decommissioning of a stormwater outfall and construction of a stormwater conveyance and bio-retention stormwater treatment cells within the bioswales. This will disturb soil from around 6700 sq ft with a maximum depth of 10 ft.

The project is located at 3500 Terminal Ave Everett, Snohomish County, parcel numbers 29053000203400, 29053000201800, 29042500400200, at T29, R04E and R05E, Sections 25 and 30. Project activities within the area include saw cutting, excavation/trenching, potholing, and backfilling along 3200 sq foot conveyance area to a maximum depth of 10 ft. Construction of bio-retention stormwater treatment cells within the footprint of the current bioswale that will include excavation and gradings over an area approximately 3500 square feet. The maximum depth in this area will be around 3 feet.

#### **Final Determination**

Ecology made a preliminary determination that the area is a **moderate risk** for pre-historic artifacts or other archaeological resources. Ecology recommended that an Inadvertent discovery plan (IDP) be required and to avoid cultural resource impacts an archeologist will be

Weyerhaeuser Mill A

on call when site work is being performed. The preliminary determination and request for consultation was sent via email to the following parties on March 25, 2024:

- David Witt, Department of Archaeological and Historic Preservation
- Kerry Lyste and Sam Barr, Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians
- Lena Tso, Lummi Nation
- Kevin Joseph, Sauk-Suiattle Tribe
- Stephanie Trudel, Suquamish Tribe
- Stephen Mullen-Moses and Adam Osbekoof, Snoqualmie Indian Tribe
- Josephine Jefferson, Swinomish Indian Tribal Community
- Richard Young, Tulalip Tribe

During consultation, Ecology received concurrence on our preliminary determination from the Suquamish Tribe and the Snoqualmie Tribe responded saying they had no substantive comments at this time.

Based on our review and comments received, Ecology retains the preliminary determination of **moderate risk** with the requirement of an inadvertent discovery plan (IDP) and an on-call archaeologist. The recipient must follow the IDP protocol in the event that archaeological deposits are inadvertently discovered during construction in any portion of the project area; ground-disturbing activities should be halted immediately in an area large enough to maintain integrity of the deposits. The DAHP, affected tribes, and Ecology must be notified.

Thank you for complying with the requirements of this cultural resources consultation.

Amy Hargrove,

amy.hargrove@ecy.wa.gov, 360-402-4217



# INADVERTENT DISCOVERY PLAN PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS

To request ADA accommodation, including materials in a format for the visually impaired, call Ecology at 360-407-6000 or visit <u>https://ecology.wa.gov/accessibility</u>. People with impaired hearing may call Washington Relay Service at 711. People with a speech disability may call TTY at 877-833-6341.

Site Name(s):

Location:

Project Lead/Organization:

County:

If this Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) is for multiple (batched) projects, ensure the location information covers all project areas.

### **1. INTRODUCTION**

The IDP outlines procedures to perform in the event of a discovery of archaeological materials or human remains, in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. An IDP is required, as part of Agency Terms and Conditions for all grants and loans, for any project that creates disturbance above or below the ground. An IDP is not a substitute for a formal cultural resource review (Executive 21-02 or Section 106).

Once completed, **the IDP should always be kept at the project site** during all project activities. All staff, contractors, and volunteers should be familiar with its contents and know where to find it.

# 2. CULTURAL RESOURCE DISCOVERIES

A cultural resource discovery could be prehistoric or historic. Examples include (see images for further examples):

- An accumulation of shell, burned rocks, or other food related materials.
- Bones, intact or in small pieces.
- An area of charcoal or very dark stained soil with artifacts.
- Stone tools or waste flakes (for example, an arrowhead or stone chips).
- Modified or stripped trees, often cedar or aspen, or other modified natural features, such as rock drawings.
- Agricultural or logging materials that appear older than 50 years. These could include equipment, fencing, canals, spillways, chutes, derelict sawmills, tools, and many other items.
- Clusters of tin cans or bottles, or other debris that appear older than 50 years.
- Old munitions casings. Always assume these are live and never touch or move.
- Buried railroad tracks, decking, foundations, or other industrial materials.
- Remnants of homesteading. These could include bricks, nails, household items, toys, food containers, and other items associated with homes or farming sites.

The above list does not cover every possible cultural resource. When in doubt, assume the material is a cultural resource.

#### **3. ON-SITE RESPONSIBILITIES**

If any employee, contractor, or subcontractor believes that they have uncovered cultural resources or human remains at any point in the project, take the following steps to *Stop-Protect-Notify*. If you suspect that the discovery includes human remains, also follow Sections 5 and 6.

#### STEP A: Stop Work.

All work must stop immediately in the vicinity of the discovery.

#### STEP B: Protect the Discovery.

Leave the discovery and the surrounding area untouched and create a clear, identifiable, and wide boundary (30 feet or larger) with temporary fencing, flagging, stakes, or other clear markings. Provide protection and ensure integrity of the discovery until cleared by the Department of Archaeological and Historical Preservation (DAHP) or a licensed, professional archaeologist.

Do not permit vehicles, equipment, or unauthorized personnel to traverse the discovery site. Do not allow work to resume within the boundary until the requirements of this IDP are met.

#### STEP C: Notify Project Archaeologist (if applicable).

If the project has an archaeologist, notify that person. If there is a monitoring plan in place, the archaeologist will follow the outlined procedure.

# STEP D: Notify Project and Washington Department of Ecology (Ecology) contacts.

#### **Project Lead Contacts**

| Primary Contact | Alternate Contact |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Name:           | Name:             |
| Organization:   | Organization:     |
| Phone:          | Phone:            |
| Email:          | Email:            |

#### Ecology Contacts (completed by Ecology Project Manager)

| Ecology Project Manager | Alternate or Cultural Resource Contact |
|-------------------------|--|
| Name:                   | Name:                                  |
| Program:                | Program:                               |
| Phone:                  | Phone:                                 |
| Email:                  | Email:                                 |

## STEP E: Ecology will notify DAHP.

Once notified, the Ecology Cultural Resource Contact or the Ecology Project Manager will contact DAHP to report and confirm the discovery. To avoid delay, the Project Lead/Organization will contact DAHP if they are not able to reach Ecology.

DAHP will provide the steps to assist with identification. DAHP, Ecology, and Tribal representatives may coordinate a site visit following any necessary safety protocols. DAHP may also inform the Project Lead/Organization and Ecology of additional steps to further protect the site.

# Do not continue work until DAHP has issued an approval for work to proceed in the area of, or near, the discovery.

#### DAHP Contacts:

Name: Rob Whitlam, PhD Title: State Archaeologist Cell: 360-890-2615 Email: <u>Rob.Whitlam@dahp.wa.gov</u> Main Office: 360-586-3065

#### Human Remains/Bones:

Name: Guy Tasa, PhD Title: State Anthropologist Cell: 360-790-1633 (24/7) Email: <u>Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov</u>

#### 4. TRIBAL CONTACTS

In the event cultural resources are discovered, the following tribes will be contacted. See Section 10 for Additional Resources.

| Tribe:          | Tribe:          |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Name:           | Name:           |
| Title:          | Title:          |
| Phone:          | Phone:          |
| Email:          | Email:          |
|                 |                 |
| Tribe:          | Tribe:          |
| Tribe:<br>Name: | Tribe:<br>Name: |
|                 |                 |
| Name:           | Name:           |

Please provide contact information for additional tribes within your project area, if needed, in Section 11.

## 5. FURTHER CONTACTS (if applicable)

If the discovery is confirmed by DAHP as a cultural or archaeological resource, or as human remains, and there is a partnering federal or state agency, Ecology or the Project Lead/Organization will ensure the partnering agency is immediately notified.

| Federal Agency: | State Agency: |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Agency:         | Agency:       |
| Name:           | Name:         |
| Title:          | Title:        |
| Phone:          | Phone:        |
| Email:          | Email:        |

# 6. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF HUMAN SKELETAL MATERIAL

Any human skeletal remains, regardless of antiquity or ethnic origin, will at all times be treated with dignity and respect. Follow the steps under **Stop-Protect-Notify.** For specific instructions on how to handle a human remains discovery, see: <u>RCW 68.50.645</u>: <u>Skeletal human remains</u>—<u>Duty to notify</u>—<u>Ground disturbing activities</u>—<u>Coroner determination</u>—<u>Definitions</u>.

**Suggestion**: If you are unsure whether the discovery is human bone or not, contact Guy Tasa with DAHP, for identification and next steps. Do not pick up the discovery.

Guy Tasa, PhD State Physical Anthropologist Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov (360) 790-1633 (Cell/Office)

For discoveries that are confirmed or suspected human remains, follow these steps:

1. Notify law enforcement and the Medical Examiner/Coroner using the contacts below. **Do not call 911** unless it is the only number available to you.

Enter contact information below (required):

- Local Medical Examiner or Coroner name and phone:
- Local Law Enforcement main name and phone:
- Local Non-Emergency phone number (911 if without a non-emergency number):
- 2. The Medical Examiner/Coroner (with assistance of law enforcement personnel) will determine if the remains are human or if the discovery site constitutes a crime scene and will notify DAHP.
- 3. DO NOT speak with the media, allow photography or disturbance of the remains, or release any information about the discovery on social media.
- 4. If the remains are determined to be non-forensic, Cover the remains with a tarp or other materials (not soil or rocks) for temporary protection and to shield them from being photographed by others or disturbed.

Further activities:

- Per <u>RCW 27.44.055</u>, <u>RCW 68.50</u>, and <u>RCW 68.60</u>, DAHP will have jurisdiction over non-forensic human remains. Ecology staff will participate in consultation. Organizations may also participate in consultation.
- Documentation of human skeletal remains and funerary objects will be agreed upon through the consultation process described in <u>RCW 27.44.055</u>, RCW 68.50, and RCW 68.60.
- When consultation and documentation activities are complete, work in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 8.

If the project occurs on federal lands (such as a national forest or park or a military reservation) the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (NAGPRA) apply and the responsible federal agency will follow its provisions. Note that state highways that cross federal lands are on an easement and are not owned by the state.

If the project occurs on non-federal lands, the Project Lead/Organization will comply with applicable state and federal laws, and the above protocol.

#### 7. DOCUMENTATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS

Archaeological resources discovered during construction are protected by state law <u>RCW 27.53</u> and assumed eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D until a formal Determination of Eligibility is made.

The Project Lead/Organization must ensure that proper documentation and field assessment are made of all discovered cultural resources in cooperation with all parties: the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, Ecology, affected tribes, and the archaeologist.

The archaeologist will record all prehistoric and historic cultural material discovered during project construction on a standard DAHP archaeological site or isolate inventory form. They will photograph site overviews, features, and artifacts and prepare stratigraphic profiles and soil/sediment descriptions for minimal subsurface exposures. They will document discovery locations on scaled site plans and site location maps.

Cultural features, horizons, and artifacts detected in buried sediments may require the archaeologist to conduct further evaluation using hand-dug test units. They will excavate units in a controlled fashion to expose features, collect samples from undisturbed contexts, or to interpret complex stratigraphy. They may also use a test unit or trench excavation to determine if an intact occupation surface is present. They will only use test units when necessary to gather information on the nature, extent, and integrity of subsurface cultural deposits to evaluate the site's significance. They will conduct excavations using standard archaeological techniques to precisely document the location of cultural deposits, artifacts, and features.

The archaeologist will record spatial information, depth of excavation levels, natural and cultural stratigraphy, presence or absence of cultural material, and depth to sterile soil, regolith, or bedrock for each unit on a standard form. They will complete test excavation unit level forms, which will include plan maps for each excavation level and artifact counts and material types, number, and vertical provenience (depth below surface and stratum association where applicable) for all recovered artifacts. They will draw a stratigraphic profile for at least one wall of each test excavation unit.

The archaeologist will screen sediments excavated for purposes of cultural resources investigation through 1/8-inch mesh, unless soil conditions warrant 1/4-inch mesh.

The archaeologist will analyze, catalogue, and temporarily curate all prehistoric and historic artifacts collected from the surface and from probes and excavation units. The ultimate disposition of cultural materials will be determined in consultation with the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, Ecology, and the affected tribe(s).

Within 90 days of concluding fieldwork, the archaeologist will provide a technical report describing any and all monitoring and resultant archaeological excavations to the Project Lead/Organization, who will forward the report to Ecology, the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, and the affected tribe(s) for review and comment.

If assessment activities expose human remains (burials, isolated teeth, or bones), the archaeologist and Project Lead/Organization will follow the process described in **Section 6**.

### 8. PROCEEDING WITH WORK

The Project Lead/Organization shall work with the archaeologist, DAHP, and affected tribe(s) to determine the appropriate discovery boundary and where work can continue.

Work may continue at the discovery location only after the process outlined in this plan is followed and the Project Lead/Organization, DAHP, any affected tribe(s), Ecology, and the federal agencies (if any) determine that compliance with state and federal laws is complete.

## 9. ORGANIZATION RESPONSIBILITY

The Project Lead/Organization is responsible for ensuring:

- This IDP has complete and accurate information.
- This IDP is immediately available to all field staff at the sites and available by request to any party.
- This IDP is implemented to address any discovery at the site.
- That all field staff, contractors, and volunteers are instructed on how to implement this IDP.

## **10. ADDITIONAL RESOURCES**

#### Informative Video

Ecology recommends that all project staff, contractors, and volunteers view this informative video explaining the value of IDP protocol and what to do in the event of a discovery. The target audience is anyone working on the project who could unexpectedly find cultural resources or human remains while excavating or digging. The video is also posted on DAHP's inadvertent discovery language website.

Ecology's IDP Video (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ioX-4cXfbDY)

#### **Informational Resources**

DAHP (https://dahp.wa.gov)

Washington State Archeology (DAHP 2003)

(https://dahp.wa.gov/sites/default/files/Field%20Guide%20to%20WA%20Arch\_0.pdf)

Association of Washington Archaeologists (https://www.archaeologyinwashington.com)

#### **Potentially Interested Tribes**

Interactive Map of Tribes by Area

(https://dahp.wa.gov/archaeology/tribal-consultation-information)

WSDOT Tribal Contact Website

(https://wsdot.wa.gov/tribal/TribalContacts.htm)

#### **11. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Please add any additional contact information or other information needed within this IDP.

#### Chipped stone artifacts.

Examples are:

- Glass-like material.
- Angular material.
- "Unusual" material or shape for the area.
- Regularity of flaking.
- Variability of size.



Stone artifacts from Oregon.



Biface-knife, scraper, or pre-form found in NE Washington. Thought to be a well knapped object of great antiquity. Courtesy of Methow Salmon Rec. Foundation.



Stone artifacts from Washington.

# Ground stone artifacts.

Examples are:

- Unusual or unnatural shapes or unusual stone.
- Striations or scratching.
- Etching, perforations, or pecking.
- Regularity in modifications.
- Variability of size, function, or complexity.



Above: Fishing Weight - credit <u>CRITFC</u> Treaty Fishing Rights website.



Artifacts from unknown locations (left and right images).



Bone or shell artifacts, tools, or beads.

Examples are:

- Smooth or carved materials.
- Unusual shape.
- Pointed as if used as a tool.
- Wedge shaped like a "shoehorn".
- Variability of size.
- Beads from shell (-----) or tusk.





Upper Left: Bone Awls from Oregon.

Upper Center: Bone Wedge from California.

Upper Right: *Plateau dentalium choker and bracelet, from <u>Nez</u> <u>Perce National Historical Park</u>, 19th century, made using <u>Antalis</u> <u>pretiosa</u> shells Credit: Nez Perce - Nez Perce National Historical Park, NEPE 8762, <u>Public Domain</u>.* 

Above: Tooth Pendants. Right: Bone Pendants. Both from Oregon and Washington.





# Culturally modified trees, fiber, or wood artifacts.

Examples are:

- Trees with bark stripped or peeled, carvings, axe cuts, de-limbing, wood removal, and other human modifications.
- Fiber or wood artifacts in a wet environment.
- Variability of size, function, and complexity.

Left and Below: *Culturally modified tree and an old carving on an aspen (Courtesy of DAHP).* 

Right, Top to Bottom: *Artifacts from Mud Bay, Olympia: Toy war club, two strand cedar rope, wet basketry.* 









### Strange, different, or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or shells.

Human activities leave traces in the ground that may or may not have artifacts associated with them. Examples are:

- "Unusual" accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock).
- "Unusual" shaped accumulations of rock (such as a shape similar to a fire ring).
- Charcoal or charcoal-stained soils, burnt-looking soils, or soil that has a "layer cake" appearance.
- Accumulations of shell, bones, or artifacts. Shells may be crushed.
- Look for the "unusual" or out of place (for example, rock piles in areas with otherwise few rocks).



Shell Midden pocket in modern fill discovered in sewer trench.



Underground oven. Courtesy of DAHP.

Shell midden with fire cracked rock.





Hearth excavated near Hamilton, WA.

ECY 070-560 (rev. 06/21)

Historic period artifacts (historic archaeology considered older than 50 years).

Examples are:

- Agricultural or logging equipment. May include equipment, fencing, canals, spillways, chutes, derelict sawmills, tools, etc.
- Domestic items including square or wire nails, amethyst colored glass, or painted stoneware.



Left: Top to Bottom: *Willow pattern* serving bowl and slip joint pocket knife discovered during Seattle Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) excavation.

Right: Collections of historic artifacts discovered during excavations in eastern Washington cities.







Historic period artifacts (historic archaeology considered older than 50 years).

Examples are:

- Railway tokens, coins, and buttons.
- Spectacles, toys, clothing, and personal items.
- Items helping to understand a culture or identity.
- Food containers and dishware.



Main Image: Dishes, bottles, workboot found at the North Shore Japanese bath house (ofuro) site, Courtesy Bob Muckle, Archaeologist, Capilano University, B.C. This is an example of an above ground resource.





Right, from Top to Bottom: Coins, token, spectacles and Montgomery Ward pitchfork toy discovered during Seattle Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) excavation.





- Old munition casings if you see ammunition of any type *always assume they are live and never touch or move!*
- Tin cans or glass bottles with an older manufacturer's technique maker's mark, distinct colors such as turquoise, or an older method of opening the container.









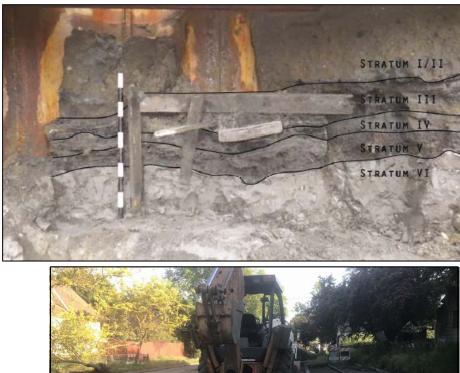
Tatum & Co. between 1924 to 1938 (Lockhart et al. 2016).



You see historic foundations or buried structures. Examples are:

- Foundations.
- Railroad and trolley tracks.
- Remnants of structures.







Counter Clockwise, Left to Right: *Historic structure 45Kl924, in WSDOT right of way for SR99 tunnel. Remnants of Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) discovered during Ecology CSO excavation, City of Spokane historic trolley tracks uncovered during stormwater project, intact foundation of historic home that survived the Great Ellensburg Fire of July 4, 1889, uncovered beneath parking lot in Ellensburg.* 

### Potential human remains.

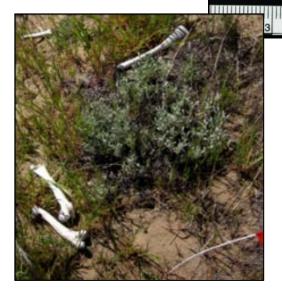
Examples are:

- Grave headstones that appear to be older than 50 years.
- Bones or bone tools--intact or in small pieces. It can be difficult to differentiate animal from human so they must be identified by an expert.
- These are all examples of animal bones and are not human.

Center: Bone wedge tool, courtesy of Smith Cove Shantytown excavation (45KI1200).

Other images (Top Right, Bottom Left, and Bottom) Center: Courtesy of DAHP.











Directly Above: This is a real discovery at an Ecology sewer project site.

What would you do if you found these items at a site? Who would be the first person you would call?

Hint: Read the plan!

# Appendix C Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

### Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site Interim Action Marine Terminals Stormwater Rerouting and Treatment

> for Washington State Department of Ecology on Behalf of Port of Everett

> > June 14, 2024

2101 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950, Seattle, Washington 98121 206.728.2674



### Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site Marine Terminals Stormwater Rerouting and Treatment Port of Everett, Washington

> File No. 0676-020-07 June 14, 2024

Prepared for:

Washington State Department of Ecology P.O. Box 47600 Olympia, Washington 98504-7600

Attention: Ryan Hardwick

On Behalf of:

Port of Everett PO Box 538 Everett, Washington 98206 425.388.0268

Prepared by:

GeoEngineers, Inc. Fourth and Blanchard Building 2101 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950 Seattle, Washington 98121 206.728.2674

Abhijit R. Joshi, PE Senior Environmental Engineer

John M. Herzog, PhD, LG Senior Principal

DK:ARJ:JMH:ch

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.



# Table of Contents

| List of Acro | onyms and Abbreviations                             | iii |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 1.0 Introd   | duction   | 1   |
| 2.0 Proje    | ct Management and Organization                      | 1   |
| 2.1 Proje    | ct Organization and Responsibilities                | 1   |
| 2.1.1        | Project Coordinator                                 | 2   |
| 2.1.2        | Technical Project Manager                           | 2   |
| 2.1.3        | Task Manager  | 2   |
| 2.1.4        | Field Coordinator                                   | 3   |
| 2.1.5        | Field Personnel                                     | 3   |
| 2.1.6        | Health and Safety Manager                           | 3   |
| 2.1.7        | Data Quality Assurance Leader                       | 3   |
| 2.1.8        | Laboratory Project Manager                          | 3   |
| 2.1.9        | Contractor Project Manager and Superintendent       | 4   |
| 2.2 Speci    | ial Training Requirements/Certification             | 4   |
| 3.0 Data     | Quality Objectives                                  | 4   |
| 3.1 Chem     | nical Quality Objectives                            | 4   |
| 3.1.1        | Analytical Detection Limits                         | 4   |
| 3.1.2        | Precision   | 5   |
| 3.1.3        | Accuracy  | 5   |
| 3.1.4        | Representativeness, Completeness, and Comparability | 6   |
| 3.1.5        | Holding Times                                       | 6   |
| 3.1.6        | Quality Control Blank Samples                       | 6   |
| 4.0 Data     | Generation and Acquisition                          | 6   |
| 4.1 Deco     | ntamination Procedures                              | 7   |
| 4.2 Samp     | ole Containers, Labeling, Handling and Custody      | 7   |
| 4.2.1        | Sample Containers and Labeling                      |     |
| 4.2.2        | Sample Storage                                      | 7   |
| 4.2.3        | Sample Shipment                                     | 7   |
| 4.2.4        | Chain-of-Custody Records                            |     |
| 4.2.5        | Laboratory Custody Procedures                       | 8   |
| 4.3 Dispo    | osal of Investigation-Derived Materials             | 8   |
| 4.3.1        | Drums of Investigation-Derived Materials            | 8   |
| 4.3.2        | Disposition of Incidental Waste                     | 9   |
| 4.4 Field    | Documentation                                       | 9   |
| 4.5 Analy    | tical Methods                                       | 10  |
| 4.6 Quali    | ty Control  | 10  |
| 4.6.1        | Field Quality Control                               | 10  |
| 4.6.2        | Laboratory Quality Control                          | 11  |



| 4.7 | Instrument/Equipment Testing, Inspection, and Maintenance        | 13 |
|-----|--|----|
|     | 4.7.1 Field Instrumentation                                      | 13 |
|     | 4.7.2 Laboratory Instrumentation                                 | 13 |
| 4.8 | Laboratory Data Reporting and Deliverables                       | 13 |
| 5.0 | Data Reduction and Assessment Procedures                         | 13 |
| 5.1 | Data Reduction   | 13 |
| 5.2 | Review of Field Documentation and Laboratory Receipt Information | 13 |
| 5.3 | Data Verification/Validation                                     | 14 |
| 5.4 | Calculating Chemical Sums  | 15 |
| 6.0 | Limitations  | 16 |
| 7.0 | References   | 16 |

#### List of Tables

- Table 1. Soil Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements
- Table 2. Stormwater Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements
- Table 3. Soil Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs)
- Table 4 Stormwater Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs)
- Table 5. Soil Analytical Methods, Sample Size, Containers, Preservation and Holding Times
- Table 6. Stormwater Analytical Methods, Sample Size, Containers, Preservation and Holding Times



# List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

| Acronym/<br>Abbreviation | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| ARI                      | Analytical Resources, Inc.   |
| ASTM                     | ASTM International   |
| cPAH                     | carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons                            |
| DQO                      | data quality objective   |
| Ecology                  | Washington State Department of Ecology                                   |
| EDD                      | electronic data deliverable  |
| EIM                      | Environmental Information Management                                     |
| EPA                      | United States Environmental Protection Agency                            |
| GeoEngineers             | GeoEngineers, Inc.   |
| HASP                     | Health and Safety Plan   |
| HAZWOPER                 | Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response                        |
| KM                       | Kaplan-Meier   |
| LCS                      | laboratory control sample  |
| LCSD                     | laboratory control sample duplicate                                      |
| MDL                      | method detection limit   |
| MRL                      | method reporting limit   |
| MS                       | matrix spike   |
| MSD                      | matrix spike duplicate   |
| MTCA                     | Model Toxics Control Act   |
| OnSite                   | OnSite Environmental, Inc.   |
| OSHA                     | Occupational Safety and Health Administration                            |
| PARCC                    | Precision, Accuracy, Representativeness, Completeness, and Comparability |
| Port                     | Port of Everett  |
| PPE                      | personal protective equipment  |
| %D                       | percent difference   |
| %R                       | percent recovery   |
| PQL                      | practical quantitation limit   |
| QA                       | quality assurance  |
| QC                       | quality control  |



| RL   | reporting limit                                     |
|------|---|
| RPD  | relative percent difference                         |
| Site | Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site                     |
| SOP  | standard operating procedure                        |
| SVOC | semi-volatile organic compound                      |
| TEF  | toxicity equivalency factor                         |
| TEQ  | toxicity equivalent (refers to concentration basis) |
| TRL  | target reporting limit                              |
| VOC  | volatile organic compound                           |
| WAC  | Washington Administrative Code                      |



### **1.0** Introduction

This Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) is prepared as an appendix to the Interim Action Work Plan (IAWP) for Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site (Site). The Site is located at 3500 Terminal Avenue, Everett, Snohomish County, Washington. The Site is currently listed in Ecology's database of confirmed and suspected contaminated sites under Facility/Site No. 1884322.

The planned interim action activities are described in the IAWP. In general, the interim action includes decommissioning of an existing outfall (Outfall 003), rerouting stormwater and installing stormwater treatment at the Site.

The QAPP was prepared following the Washington State Department of Ecology's (Ecology's) Guidelines for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans for Environmental Studies (Ecology, 2004), United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Requirements for Quality Assurance Project Plans (EPA 2001), Guidance for Quality Assurance Project Plans (EPA 2002), and EPAs National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic and Organic Superfund Methods Data Review (EPA 2017a and 2017b). This QAPP presents the project management and organization and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) activities designed to achieve the data quality objectives (DQOs) established for the project. Environmental measurements will be taken to produce data that are scientifically valid, of known and acceptable quality, and meet established objectives. QA/QC procedures will be implemented so that the precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability (PARCC) of the data generated meet the specified DQOs to the maximum extent possible.

### 2.0 **Project Management and Organization**

The project management and organization elements for the cleanup action including the key personnel, roles and responsibilities of the participants and special training/certification are presented in the following sections.

#### 2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Key individuals and positions providing QA and QC are summarized in the following table. A description of the responsibilities, lines of authority and communication for the key individuals and other project positions providing QA and QC is presented below.

| PROJECT ROLE              | NAME AND ORGANIZATION              | CONTACT INFORMATION   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Project Coordinator       | Jacob Kirschner<br>Port of Everett | 425.388.0268<br>JacobK@portofeverett.com  |
| Technical Project Manager | John Herzog<br>GeoEngineers        | 206.406.6431<br>jherzog@geoengineers.com<br>2101 4 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950<br>Seattle, Washington 98121 |

1



| PROJECT ROLE  | NAME AND ORGANIZATION                             | CONTACT INFORMATION  |
|---|---|--|
| Task Manager  | Abhi R. Joshi<br>GeoEngineers                     | 206.239.3256<br>ajoshi@geoengineers.com<br>2101 4 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950<br>Seattle, Washington 98121             |
| Health and Safety Manger  | Chad D. Kean<br>GeoEngineers                      | 425.284.7256<br><u>ckean@geoengineers.com</u><br>Anacortes, Washington   |
| Data Quality Assurance Leader                                       | Christine Ransom<br>EcoChem, Inc.                 | 206.233.9332<br><u>cransom@ecochem</u><br>500 Union Street, Suite 1010<br>Seattle, Washington 98101                        |
| Laboratory Project Manager<br>(OnSite Environmental, Inc. [OnSite]) | David A. Baumeister<br>OnSite Environmental, Inc. | 206.550.2483<br><u>dbaumeister@onsite-env.com</u><br>14648 NE 95 <sup>th</sup> Street<br>Redmond, Washington 98052         |
| Laboratory Project Manager<br>(Analytical Resources LLC [ARI])      | Susan D. Dunnihoo<br>Analytical Resources, LLC    | (206) 695-6207<br><u>limsadm@arilabs.com</u><br>4611 South 134 <sup>th</sup> Place, Suite 100<br>Tukwila, Washington 98168 |
| Contractor Project Manager and Superintendent (To Be Selected)      | Not Available                                     | Not Available  |

#### 2.1.1 Project Coordinator

The project coordinator represents the Port of Everett and their duties consist of implementing the project approach and tasks, overseeing the project team members during performance of project tasks.

#### 2.1.2 Technical Project Manager

The technical project manager is responsible for fulfilling contractual and administrative control of the project. The technical project manager's duties include defining the project approach and tasks, selecting project team members and establishing budgets and schedules.

The technical project manager's duties also include implementing the project approach and tasks, overseeing project team members during performance of project tasks, adhering to and communicating the status of budgets and schedules to the Port project manager, providing technical oversight, and providing overall production and review of project deliverables.

#### 2.1.3 Task Manager

The task manager is responsible for the daily management of project tasks including providing technical direction to the field staff, produces task specific documents and supporting documents, develops schedules and allocates resources for field tasks, coordinates data collection activities to be consistent with information requirements, supervises the compilation of field data and laboratory analytical results, assures that data are correctly and completely reported, implements and oversees field sampling in



accordance with project plan and supervises field personnel. Additionally, the task manger coordinates work with on-site subcontractors, verifies that appropriate sampling, testing, and measurement procedures are followed, coordinates the transfer of field data, sample tracking forms, and log books to the technical project manager for data reduction and validation, and participates in QA corrective actions as required.

#### 2.1.4 Field Coordinator

The field coordinator will lead the field sampling effort for the project, serving as the direct point of contact between the task manager, on-site laboratory and subcontractors; and ensures that the appropriate sampling containers, chain-of-custody forms and field sampling gear including PPE are available. The field coordinator ensures that data collection activities are consistent with information requirements and to assure that field information is correctly and completely reported for the entire duration of the project. The field coordinator will also coordinate appropriate sampling, testing, and measurement procedures and schedule sample delivery/shipment with the onsite laboratory. The field coordinator will transfer field data and sample tracking forms to the project file and data reduction and validation and participate in QA corrective actions as required.

#### 2.1.5 Field Personnel

Field personnel have the primary responsibility for duties involving field data collection and documentation. Technical/field staff are responsible for:

- Understanding and following the IAWP, QAPP and HASP.
- Checking all equipment and supplies in advance of field operations.
- Ensuring that samples are properly collected, preserved, labeled, packaged, and shipped.
- Ensuring that all field data are carefully recorded in accordance with the IAWP and supporting documents.
- Following chain-of-custody procedures and standard operating procedures (SOPs) when they are required.

#### 2.1.6 Health and Safety Manager

The health and safety manager will oversee implementation of health and safety programs and verify that work on the project proceeds in accordance with the Site-specific HASP.

#### 2.1.7 Data Quality Assurance Leader

This person will also oversee the completion of data validation activities completed for this project. The quality assurance leader maintains independence from the individual(s) generating the data.

#### 2.1.8 Laboratory Project Manager

The laboratory project manager will fulfill the analytical requirements of this project including being responsible for sample analyses using appropriate analytical laboratory methods. The laboratory project manager will ensure that the analytical work is proceeding in accordance with internal laboratory standard practices and the QA/QC guidelines for the project. The specific procedures to be used for chain-of-custody transfer, internal calibrations, laboratory analyses, reporting, preventive instrument maintenance, and corrective action will follow standard protocols.



#### 2.1.9 Contractor Project Manager and Superintendent

A contractor will be selected by the Port through the project bidding process. The project manager and superintendent of the selected contractor will be responsible for implementing the project in accordance with project plans and specifications.

#### 2.2 SPECIAL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS/CERTIFICATION

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations (29 CFR 1910.120) require training to provide employees with the knowledge and skills necessary to enable them to perform their jobs safely and with minimum risk to their personal health. All sampling personnel will have completed the 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) training course and 8-hour refresher courses, as necessary, to meet OSHA regulations.

### 3.0 Data Quality Objectives

The primary Data Quality Objectives (DQO) for this cleanup action is to collect environmental sampling data of known, acceptable, and documentable quality. The specific objectives established for the project are:

- Implement the procedures outlined herein for field sampling, sample custody, equipment operation and calibration, laboratory analysis, and data reporting to ensure consistency and thoroughness of data generated.
- Achieve the level of QA/QC required to produce scientifically valid analytical data of known and documented quality. This will be accomplished by establishing criteria for data precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability, and by evaluating project data against these criteria.

#### 3.1 CHEMICAL QUALITY OBJECTIVES

The sampling design, field procedures, useable laboratory procedures, and QC procedures established for this project were developed to provide defensible data. Specific factors that may affect data usability include quantitative factors (precision, bias, accuracy, completeness, and reporting limits) and qualitative factors such as representativeness and comparability. The specific DQOs associated with these data quality factors are discussed below. Method-specific DQOs for chemical laboratory analyses are presented in Tables 1 and 2 for soil and stormwater, respectively.

#### 3.1.1 Analytical Detection Limits

Analytical methods have quantitative limitations at a given statistical level of confidence that are often expressed as the method detection limit (MDL). Although results reported near the MDL provide insight for contaminant conditions, quality assurance dictates that analytical methods achieve a consistently reliable level of detection known as the practical quantitation limit (PQL), which is typically demonstrated with the lowest point of a linear calibration. The contract laboratory will provide numerical results for all analytes and report them as detected above the PQL or undetected at the PQL.

The PQLs provided by the Ecology-certified laboratory contract laboratory are presented in Tables 3 and 4 for soil and stormwater respectively. The PQLs presented in Tables 3 and 4 are considered target reporting limits (TRLs) because several factors may influence final reporting limits. First, moisture and other physical



conditions of samples affect detection limits. Second, analytical procedures may require sample dilutions or other practices to quantify a particular analyte at concentrations above the range of the instrument. The effect is that other analytes could be reported as undetected but at a value higher than a specified TRL. Data users must be aware that high non-detect values, although correctly reported, can bias statistical summaries and careful interpretation is required to correctly characterize subsurface conditions.

#### 3.1.2 Precision

Precision is the measure of mutual agreement among replicate or duplicate measurements of an analyte from the same sample and applies to field duplicates (i.e., split samples), replicate analyses, and duplicate spiked environmental samples (matrix spike duplicates). The closer the measured values are to each other, the more precise the measurement process. Precision error may affect data usefulness. Good precision is indicative of relative consistency and comparability between different samples. Precision will be expressed as the relative percent difference (RPD) for spike sample and field duplicate comparisons of various matrices. The RPD is calculated as:

Where:  $RPD(\%) = \frac{|D_1 - D_2|}{(D_1 + D_2)/2} X 100,$   $D_1 = Concentration of analyte in primary sample.$  $D_2 = Concentration of analyte in duplicate sample.$ 

The calculation applies to split samples, replicate analyses, duplicate spiked environmental samples (matrix spike duplicates), and laboratory control duplicates. The RPD will be calculated for samples and compared to the applicable criteria. Precision can also be expressed as the percent difference (%D) between replicate analyses. Project RPD goals for soil and stormwater analyses are presented in Tables 1 and 2, respectively, unless the primary and duplicate sample results are less than 5 times the method reporting limit (MRL), in which case RPD goals will not apply for data quality assessment purposes.

#### 3.1.3 Accuracy

Accuracy is a measure of bias in the analytical process. The closer the measurement value is to the true value, the greater the accuracy. Accuracy is typically evaluated by adding a known spike concentration of a target or surrogate compound to a sample prior to analysis. The detected concentration or percent recovery (%R) of the spiked compound reported in the sample provides a quantitative measure of analytical accuracy. Since most environmental data collected represent single points spatially and temporally rather than an average of values, accuracy is generally more important than precision in assessing the data. In general, if %R values are low, non-detect results may be reported for compounds of interest when in fact these compounds are present (i.e., false negative results), and results for detected compounds may be biased low. The reverse is true when %R values are high. In this case, non-detect values are considered accurate, whereas detected values may be higher than true values.

For this project, accuracy will be expressed as the %R of a known surrogate spike, matrix spike, or laboratory control sample (blank spike), concentration:

$$Recovery (\%R) = \frac{Spiked Result - Unspiked Result}{Known Spike Concentration} X 100$$

Accuracy (%R) criteria for surrogate spikes, matrix spikes, and laboratory control samples (blank spikes) are presented in Tables 1 and 2 for soil and stormwater, respectively.



#### 3.1.4 Representativeness, Completeness, and Comparability

Representativeness expresses the degree to which data accurately and precisely represent the actual site conditions. Representativeness of the data will be evaluated by:

- Comparing actual sampling procedures to those specified in this document.
- Reviewing analytical results for field duplicates to determine the variability in the analytical results.
- Invalidating non-representative data or identifying data to be classified as questionable or qualitative in nature. Only representative data will be used in subsequent data reduction, validation, and reporting activities.

Completeness establishes whether a sufficient amount of valid measurements were obtained to meet project objectives. The number of samples and results expected establishes the comparative basis for completeness. The completeness goal is 90 percent useable data for the samples/analyses planned. If the completeness goal is not achieved, an evaluation will be performed to determine if the data are adequate to meet study objectives.

Comparability expresses the confidence with which one set of data can be compared to another. Although numeric goals do not exist for comparability, a statement on comparability will be prepared to assess overall usefulness of data sets generated during the project, following the evaluation of precision and accuracy.

### 3.1.5 Holding Times

Holding times are defined as the time between sample collection and extraction, sample collection and analysis, or sample extraction and analysis. Recommended holding times are presented in Tables 5 and 6 for soil and stormwater, respectively. If the analysis of an archived sample is required but the sample exceeds the respective holding time, either discard the sample and collect a new representative sample for analysis and/or consult with Ecology to determine if the sample may still be used.

#### 3.1.6 Quality Control Blank Samples

According to the National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review (EPA 2017b), "The purpose of laboratory (or field) blank analysis is to assess the existence and magnitude of contamination resulting from laboratory (or field) activities. The criteria for evaluation of blanks apply to any blank associated with the samples (e.g., method blanks, instrument blanks, trip blanks, and equipment blanks)." Trip blanks are placed with samples during shipment; method blanks are created during sample preparation and follow samples throughout the analysis process.

Analytical results for QC blanks will be interpreted in general accordance with EPA's National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic (EPA 2017a) and Organic Data (EPA 2017b) Review and professional judgment. QC blank samples are discussed further in Section 4.0.

### 4.0 Data Generation and Acquisition

The data generation and acquisition elements for the QAPP (as detailed below) address aspects of the project design and implementation including the appropriate methods for measurement and analysis, data collection or generation, data handling, and how QC activities are employed and properly documented.



Sampling methods including field documentation, sampling, and decontamination procedures are also discussed below.

#### 4.1 DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

Reusable sampling equipment that comes in contact with soil or stormwater will be decontaminated before each use. Decontamination procedures for this equipment will consist of the following:

- 1. Washing with a brush and non-phosphate detergent solution (e.g., Liqui-Nox and distilled water);
- 2. Rinsing with distilled water;
- 3. Rinse equipment with 10 percent nitric acid solution if cross-contamination is suspected. Follow-up with rinsing with distilled water;
- 4. Wrapping or covering the decontaminated equipment with aluminum foil. Field personnel will limit cross-contamination by changing gloves between sampling locations; and
- 5. Wash water used to decontaminate equipment will be collected and stored on-site in 55-gallon drums.

#### 4.2 SAMPLE CONTAINERS, LABELING, HANDLING AND CUSTODY

#### 4.2.1 Sample Containers and Labeling

The Field Coordinator will establish field protocol to manage field sample collection, handling and documentation. Soil and stormwater samples will be placed in appropriate laboratory-prepared containers. Sample containers and preservatives are listed in Tables 5 and 6 for soil and stormwater, respectively.

Sample containers will be labeled with the following information at the time of sample collection:

- Project name and number
- Type of sample preservative used (where applicable)
- Sample name, which will include a reference to date and sampling depth (if applicable)
- Date and time of collection

The sample collection activities will be noted in the field log books. The Field Coordinator will monitor consistency between sample containers/labels, field log books and chain-of-custody forms.

#### 4.2.2 Sample Storage

Samples will be placed in a cooler with ice after they are collected. The objective of the cold storage will be to attain a sample temperature of 2 to 6 degrees Celsius. Holding times (Tables 5 and 6 for soil and stormwater, respectively) will be observed during sample storage.

#### 4.2.3 Sample Shipment

Samples will be transported and delivered to the analytical laboratory in the sample coolers. The samples will either be transported by field personnel, laboratory personnel or by courier service. The Field Coordinator will ensure that the cooler has been properly secured using clear plastic tape and custody seals.



#### 4.2.4 Chain-of-Custody Records

Field personnel are responsible for the security of samples from the time the samples are collected until the samples have been received by the courier service or laboratory personnel. A chain-of-custody form will be completed for each group of samples being shipped to the laboratory. Information to be included on the chain-of-custody form includes:

- Project name and number;
- Sample identification numbers;
- Date and time of sampling;
- Sample matrix (soil and stormwater), preservative, and number of containers for each sample;
- Analyses to be performed;
- Names of sampling personnel;
- Project manager name and contact information including phone number; and
- Shipping information including shipping container number, if applicable.

The original chain-of-custody form will be signed by a member of the field team. Field personnel will retain copies and place the original and remaining copies in a plastic bag. The plastic bag containing the chain-of-custody form will be placed in the cooler before sealing the cooler for transport to the laboratory.

#### 4.2.5 Laboratory Custody Procedures

The laboratory will follow their standard operating procedures to document sample handling from time of receipt (sample log-in) to reporting. Documentation will include, at a minimum, the analyst's name or initials, time and date and documentation of sample disposition at the time of receipt (i.e., seal in place, labels complete, temp between 2-6 degrees Celsius, etc.).

#### 4.3 DISPOSAL OF INVESTIGATION-DERIVED MATERIALS

#### 4.3.1 Drums of Investigation-Derived Materials

Investigation-derived material including decontamination water will be placed in labeled and sealed 55gallon drums. The drums will be temporarily stored on site at a secure location pending receipt of analytical results and off-site disposal at a permitted facility. Each drum will be labeled with the following information:

- Material/media (i.e., soil, water, etc.) contained in the drum;
- Source of the material in the drum (i.e., investigation locations and depths where appropriate);
- Date material was generated;
- Phrase "Waste Pending Designation"; and
- Name and telephone number of GeoEngineers contact person.



#### 4.3.2 Disposition of Incidental Waste

Incidental waste generated during sampling activities includes items such as gloves, plastic sheeting, sample tubing, paper towels and similar expended and discarded field supplies. These materials are considered *de minimis* and will be disposed of in a local trash receptacle.

#### 4.4 FIELD DOCUMENTATION

The field staff will be responsible for documenting field activities including sampling in an all-weather (e.g., "Rite-in-the-Rain") field notebook and/or on field logs, and by producing a draft technical field report at the end of each day of sampling. The field staff will also be responsible for implementing field QA/QC procedures in accordance with the methods outlined in this document and general good practice sampling protocols. These procedures include recording and documenting relevant and appropriate information regarding project activities, sampling methods and data collected during performance of field activities at each sample location.

The following general guidelines should be followed in documenting fieldwork:

- Documentation will be maintained in a dedicated field notebook and on field forms, as applicable.
- Notebook documentation will be completed in waterproof ink or permanent marker and written errors will be crossed out with a single line.

Field notebooks will include records of pertinent activities completed on site including sampling. Field notebooks will be bound books with sequentially numbered pages. The books will remain in the custody of the Field Coordinator/Personnel until project completion, after which, the books will be kept in the project files. The field notebook and forms will be maintained on a real-time basis and will include, where applicable and appropriate, the following information:

- Date, time of specific activities and weather conditions.
- Names of all personnel on the site, including visitors.
- Specific details regarding sampling activities, including sampling locations, type of sampling, depth, and sample numbers.
- Specific problems and resolutions.
- Identification numbers of monitoring instruments used that day.
- Chain-of-custody details, including sample identification numbers.

A draft field report will be prepared upon completion of field activities each day. Field data that was recorded in the notebooks and field forms will be used to complete the field report. The field report will be used to document construction, sampling, and monitoring activities, sampling and Site personnel, and weather conditions, as well as decisions, corrective actions, and/or modifications to the project plans and procedures discussed in this report. The draft field report will be finalized following review by the Task Manager and/or Technical Project Manager and kept in the project files.

#### 4.5 ANALYTICAL METHODS

Samples and QC samples shall be analyzed following the analytical methods listed in Tables 5 and 6 for soil and stormwater, respectively, using laboratory instruments prescribed in the methods. The analytical methods must meet the technical acceptance criteria specified by the method prior to the analysis of environmental samples. Samples that are not analyzed initially (i.e., placed on "hold") will be stored at the laboratory for at least 6 months, and will be disposed of by the laboratory following this period. Samples to be analyzed initially will be analyzed within proper holding times, which are listed in Tables 5 and 6 for soil and stormwater, respectively.

The laboratory is required to comply with their current written standard operating procedures. All laboratory personnel will be responsible for reporting problems that may compromise the quality of the data to the laboratory project manager. A narrative describing the anomaly, the steps taken to identify and correct it and the treatment of the relevant sample batch (i.e., recalculation, reanalysis, re-extraction) will be submitted with the data package.

#### 4.6 QUALITY CONTROL

Quality control activities that will be implemented for each sampling, analysis or measurement technique are summarized in Tables 1 and 2 (soil and stormwater respectively). Formulas for calculating QC statistics are provided in Section 3.1.

The laboratory will maintain and implement documented QA/QC procedures. The laboratory QA/QC program will provide the following:

- Procedures that must be followed for certifying the precision and accuracy of the analytical data generated by the laboratory.
- Documentation of each phase of sample handling, data acquisition, data transfer, report preparation, and report review.
- Accurate and secure storage and retrieval of samples and data.
- Detailed instructions for performing analyses and other activities affecting the quality of analytical data generated by the laboratory.
- Appropriate management-level review and approval of procedures, revisions to procedures, and control of procedures in such a way so that laboratory personnel that require specific procedures have access to them.

#### 4.6.1 Field Quality Control

Field QC samples serve as a control and check mechanism to monitor the consistency of sampling methods and the potential influence of off-site factors on project samples.

#### 4.6.1.1 FIELD DUPLICATES

In addition to replicate analyses performed in the laboratory, field duplicates also serve as measures for precision. Field duplicates measure the precision and consistency of laboratory analytical procedures and methods, as well as the consistency of the sampling techniques used by field personnel. Under ideal field conditions, field duplicates are created by thoroughly mixing a volume of the sample matrix, placing aliquots



of the mixed sample in separate containers, and identifying one of the aliquots as the primary sample and the other as the duplicate sample. The interim action compliance monitoring involves collection and analysis of one stormwater sample and therefore field duplicates are not planned to be collected as part of interim action.

#### 4.6.2 Laboratory Quality Control

Laboratory QC procedures will be evaluated through a formal data quality assessment process. The laboratory will follow standard analytical method procedures that include specified QC monitoring requirements. These requirements will vary by method, but generally include:

- Method blanks
- Internal standards
- Instrument calibrations
- Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSD)
- Laboratory control samples/laboratory control sample duplicates (LCS/LCSD)
- Laboratory replicates or duplicates
- Surrogate spikes

#### 4.6.2.1 LABORATORY BLANKS

Laboratory procedures utilize several types of blanks, but the most commonly used blanks for QC monitoring are method blanks. Method blanks are laboratory QC samples that consist of either a soil-like material having undergone a contaminant destruction process, or reagent (contaminant-free) water. Method blanks are extracted and analyzed with each batch of environmental samples undergoing analysis. Method blanks are particularly useful during volatiles analysis since volatile organic compound (VOCs) can be transported in the laboratory through the vapor phase. If a substance is detected in a method blank, then one (or more) of the following occurred:

- Sample containers, measurement equipment, and/or analytical instruments were not properly cleaned and contained contaminants.
- Reagents used in the process were contaminated with a substance(s) of interest.
- Volatile substances in ambient laboratory air with high solubility or affinities toward the sample matrix contaminated the samples during preparation or analysis.

It is difficult to determine which of the above scenarios took place if blank contamination occurs. However, it is assumed that the conditions that affected the blanks also likely affected the project samples. If target analytes are detected in method blanks, data validation guidelines assist in determining which substances in project samples are considered "real," and which ones are attributable to the analytical process. Furthermore, the guidelines state, "...there may be instances where little or no contamination was present in the associated blank, but qualification of the sample is deemed necessary. Contamination introduced through dilution water is one example."



#### 4.6.2.2 CALIBRATIONS

Several types of instrument calibrations are used, depending on the analytical method, to assess the linearity of the calibration curve and assure that the sample results reflect accurate and precise measurements. The main calibrations used are initial calibrations, daily calibrations, and continuing calibration verification.

#### 4.6.2.3 MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATES (MS/MSD)

MS/MSD samples are used to assess influences or interferences caused by the physical or chemical properties of the sample itself. For example, extreme pH can affect the results for semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs). Or, the presence of a particular compound may interfere with accurate quantitation of another analyte. MS/MSD data is reviewed in combination with other QC monitoring data to determine matrix effects. In some cases, matrix effects cannot be determined due to dilution and/or high levels of related substances in the sample. A matrix spike is evaluated by spiking a project sample with a known amount of one or more of the target analytes, ideally at a concentration that is 5 to 10 times higher than the sample result. A percent recovery is then calculated by subtracting the un-spiked sample result from the spiked sample result, dividing by the known concentration of the spike, and multiplying by 100.

MS/MSD samples will be analyzed at a frequency of one MS/MSD per sample set or batch. The samples for the MS/MSD analyses should be collected from a boring or sampling location that is believed to have only low-level contamination. A sample from an area of low-level contamination is needed because the objective of MS/MSD analyses is to determine the presence of matrix interferences, which can best be achieved with low levels of contaminants. Additional sample volume will be collected for the MS/MSD analyses as required by the laboratory.

#### 4.6.2.4 LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE/LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE DUPLICATES (LCS/LCSD)

Also known as blank spikes, LCSs are similar to MS samples in that a known amount of one or more of the target analytes are spiked into a prepared sample medium, and a percent recovery of the spiked substances is calculated. The primary difference between LCS and MS samples is that the LCS uses a contaminant-free sample medium. For example, reagent water is typically used for LCS water analyses. The purpose of an LCS is to help assess the overall accuracy and precision of the analytical process including sample preparation, instrument performance, and analyst performance.

#### 4.6.2.5 LABORATORY REPLICATES/DUPLICATES

Laboratories utilize MS/MSDs, LCS/LCSDs, and/or replicates to assess precision. Replicates are a second analysis of a field-collected environmental sample. Replicates can be split at varying stages of the sample preparation and analysis process; they most commonly consist of a second analysis on the extracted media.

#### 4.6.2.6 SURROGATE SPIKES

Surrogate spikes are used to verify proper extraction procedures and the accuracy of the analytical instrument. Surrogates are substances with characteristics similar to the target analytes. A known concentration of surrogate is added to the project sample and passed through the instrument, and percent recovery is calculated. Each surrogate used has acceptance limits (i.e., an acceptable range) for percent recovery. If a surrogate recovery is low, sample results may be biased low and depending on the recovery value, a possibility of false negatives may exist. Conversely, when recoveries are above the specified acceptance limits, a possibility of false positives exist, although non-detect results are considered accurate.



#### 4.7 INSTRUMENT/EQUIPMENT TESTING, INSPECTION, AND MAINTENANCE

#### 4.7.1 Field Instrumentation

If field instruments are used, calibration and calibration checks will be performed to facilitate accurate and reliable field measurements. The calibration of the instruments will be checked and adjusted as necessary in general accordance with manufacturers' recommendations. Methods and frequency of calibration checks and instrument maintenance will be based on the type of instrument, stability characteristics, required accuracy, intended use, and environmental conditions.

#### 4.7.2 Laboratory Instrumentation

For chemical analytical testing, calibration procedures will be performed in general accordance with the analytical methods used and the laboratory's SSOPs. Calibration documentation will be retained at the laboratory for a period of 6 months.

#### 4.8 LABORATORY DATA REPORTING AND DELIVERABLES

Laboratories will report data in formatted hardcopy and electronic form to the technical project manager, task manager and QA leader. Upon completion of analyses, the laboratory will prepare electronic deliverables for data packages in accordance with the specifications in the agreed-upon *Special Conditions for Lab Analysis* document. The laboratory will provide electronic data deliverables (EDDs) within 2 business days after GeoEngineers' receipt of printed-copy analytical results, including the appropriate QC documentation. GeoEngineers will establish EDD requirements with the contract laboratory.

Analytical laboratory measurements will be recorded in standard formats that display, at a minimum, the client/field sample identification, the laboratory sample identification, reporting units, analytical methods, analytes tested, analytical results, extraction and analysis dates, quantitation limits, and data qualifiers. Each sample delivery group will be accompanied by sample receipt forms and a case narrative identifying data quality issues.

### **5.0 Data Reduction and Assessment Procedures**

The process for generating and checking data, as well as the process for producing reports for field and analytical laboratory data, are summarized in the following sections.

#### 5.1 DATA REDUCTION

Data reduction involves the conversion or transcription of field and analytical data to a useable format. The laboratory personnel will reduce the analytical data for review by the QA leader, task manager and technical project manager. This will involve both hard-copy forms and EDDs. Both forms of data will be compared with each other to verify that the data are reliable and error-free.

#### 5.2 REVIEW OF FIELD DOCUMENTATION AND LABORATORY RECEIPT INFORMATION

Documentation of field sampling data will be reviewed periodically for conformance with project QC requirements described in this document. At a minimum, field documentation will be checked for proper documentation of the following:



- Sample collection information (date, time, location, matrices, etc.);
- Field instruments used and calibration data;
- Sample collection protocol;
- Sample containers, preservation, and volume;
- Field QC samples collected at the frequency specified;
- Chain-of-custody protocols; and
- Sample shipment information.

Sample receipt forms provided by the laboratory will be reviewed for QC exceptions. The final laboratory data package will describe (in the case narrative) the effects that any identified QC exceptions have on data quality. The laboratory will review transcribed sample collection and receipt information for correctness prior to delivering the final data package.

#### 5.3 DATA VERIFICATION/VALIDATION

Project decisions, conclusions, and recommendations will be based upon verified (validated) data. The purpose of data verification is to ensure that data used for subsequent evaluations and calculations are scientifically valid, of known and documented quality, and legally defensible. Field data verification will be used to eliminate data not collected or documented in accordance with the protocols specified in the IAWP and this document. Laboratory data verification will be used to eliminate data not obtained using prescribed laboratory procedures.

EcoChem, Inc. located in Seattle, Washington will validate data collected during the interim action compliance monitoring to ensure that the data are valid and usable. At a minimum, a Stage 2B validation will be performed on the data in general conformance with EPA functional guidelines for data validation (EPA 2004; and EPA 2008). At a minimum, the following items will be reviewed to verify the data as applicable:

- Documentation that a final review of the data was completed by the laboratory QA coordinator;
- Documentation of analytical and QC methodology;
- Documentation of sample preservation and transport;
- Sample receipt forms and case narratives; and
- The following QC parameters:
  - Holding times and sample preservation
  - Method blanks
  - MS/MSDs
  - LCS/LCSDs
  - Surrogate spikes
  - Duplicates/replicates
  - Instrument tunes
  - Initial and continuing calibrations



When sample analytical data are received from the laboratory, they will undergo a QC review by the QA leader. The accuracy and precision achieved will be compared to the laboratory's analytical control limits. Example control limits are presented in Table 1 and 2 for soil and stormwater, respectively. Calculations of RPDs will follow standard statistical conventions and formulas as presented in in this document. Additional specifications and professional judgment by the QA leader may be incorporated when appropriate data from specific matrices and field samples are available.

A data quality assessment will be prepared to document the overall quality of the data relative to the DQOs. The major components of the data quality assessment are as follows:

- Data Validation Summary: Summarizes the data validation results for all sample delivery groups by analytical method. The summary identifies any systematic problems, data generation trends, general conditions of the data, and reasons for any data qualification.
- QC Sample Evaluation: Evaluates the results of QC sample analyses, and presents conclusions based on these results regarding the validity of the project data.
- Assessment of DQOs: An assessment of the quality of data measured and generated in terms of accuracy, precision, and completeness relative to objectives established for the project.
- Summary of Data Usability: Summarizes the usability of data, based on the assessment performed in the three preceding steps.

The data quality assessment will help to achieve an acceptable level of confidence in the decisions that are to be made based upon the project data. The project analytical data collected as part of compliance monitoring will be submitted to Ecology's Environmental Information Management (EIM) database within 60 days after the data quality assessment is completed.

#### 5.4 CALCULATING CHEMICAL SUMS

The following guidelines will be used to calculate chemical sums:

- Total benzofluoranthenes represents the sum of detected concentrations of the b, j, and k isomers of benzofluoranthenes (Washington Administrative Code [WAC] 173-204-562(2)(k)). In some cases, the testing laboratory may report the total benzofluoranthenes concentration rather than concentrations of individual compounds since they may not be able to resolve all three isomers.
- Total carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs) and dioxins/furans will be calculated using the toxicity equivalent (TEQ) approach in accordance with WAC 173-340-708. Total cPAH and dioxins/furans TEQs will be calculated using toxicity equivalency factor (TEF) values referenced from Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) Tables 708-1 (dioxins/furans) and 708.2 (cPAHs) of WAC 173-340-900. For non-detect results, one-half the PQL will be used in the TEQ calculations.

For the summation of chemical totals, any "U" qualified data, which may be data reported at the PQL, the MDL, or the reporting limit (RL), represent non-detects. For the calculations, no distinction is made between these different types of detection limits, and any "U" qualified data are treated as "non-detects." The following guidelines will be used for reporting and summing non-detects for benzofluoranthenes:



- When all chemicals in a group are non-detect, only the single highest individual chemical quantitation limit in a group will be reported and appropriately qualified.
- If some concentrations were detected and others are not, only the detected concentrations are included in the sum.

Estimated values between the method detection limit and the laboratory reporting limit (i.e., "J" qualified results) will be included in the summation at face value and the sum will also be qualified as estimated with a "J" qualifier. Results that are qualified as estimates with "J" qualifiers through data validation, will also be handled in the same manner.

For calculating total cPAH and dioxins/furans TEQ, the sum will be calculated using a substitution at onehalf the detection limit (i.e., n=1/2). However, using this alternative may result in generated sums that are estimates with unknown bias and precision. Therefore, these estimates will be bounded by reporting sums using a substitution of the detection limit at n=0 and n=1. As an alternative, the Kaplan-Meier (KM) method for estimating the TEQ sums when non-detected congeners are present within a sample may be used.

### 6.0 Limitations

We have prepared this Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) for use by the Port of Everett during the interim action at the Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site. Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services have been executed in accordance with generally accepted environmental science practices in this area at the time this report was prepared. No warranty or other conditions, express or implied, should be understood.

Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

### 7.0 References

- United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 2001, "EPA Requirements for Quality Assurance Project Plans, EPA QA/R-5" EPA-240/B-01/003, Office of Environmental Information, Washington, DC, dated March 2001.
- United States EPA 2002, "Guidance for Quality Assurance Project Plans, EPA QA/G-5," EPA-240/R-02/009, Office of Environmental Information, Washington, DC, dated December 2002.
- United States EPA 2017a, "National Functional Guidelines for Inorganic Superfund Methods Data Review." OLEM 9355.0-135, EPA 540-R-2017-001, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation (OSRTI), Washington, DC, dated January 2017.
- United States EPA 2017b "National Functional Guidelines for Organic Superfund Methods Data Review." OLEM 9355.0-136, EPA 540-R-2017-002, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation (OSRTI), Washington, DC, dated January 2017.



Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), 2004, "Guidelines for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans for Environmental Studies," dated July 2004 and revised December 2016.



Tables

### Table 1

#### Soil Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

#### **Everett**, Washington

| Analyte                                  | Reference<br>Method <sup>1</sup>              | Laboratory Control<br>Sample (LCS)<br>%R Limits <sup>2,3</sup> | Matrix Spike (MS)<br>%R Limits <sup>2</sup> | MS Duplicate Samples<br>or Lab Duplicate<br>RPD Limits <sup>4</sup> | Surrogate Standard (SS)<br>%R Limits <sup>2,4,5</sup> |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Total Metals <sup>6</sup>                | EPA 6010/6020/7470/7471/200.7/200.8/1631E     | 80%-120%   | 75% - 125%                                  | ≤20%  | NA  |
| SVOCs                                    | EPA 8270/SIM                                  | 30% - 160%   | 30% - 160%                                  | ≤30%  | 30% - 160%  |
| VOCs                                     | EPA 8260                                      | 70% - 130%   | 70% - 130%                                  | ≤30%  | 50% - 150%  |
| PCB Aroclors                             | EPA 8082                                      | 30% - 160%   | 30% - 160%                                  | ≤30%  | 30% - 160%  |
| Gasoline-Range Hydrocarbons/BTEX         | Ecology NWTPH-Gx/5035/8021                    | 50% - 150%   | NA  | ≤30%  | 50% - 150%  |
| Diesel- and Heavy oil-range Hydrocarbons | Ecology NWTPH-Dx with acid/silica gel cleanup | 50% - 150%   | NA  | ≤30%  | 50% - 150%  |
| Dioxins/Furans                           | EPA 1613                                      | 30% - 160%   | NA  | ≤30%  | 30% - 160%  |

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Method numbers refer to United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) recommended analytical methods.

<sup>2</sup> Recovery ranges are estimates. Actual ranges will be provided by the laboratory when contracted.

<sup>3</sup> Percent recovery limits are expressed as ranges based on laboratory control limits. Limits will vary for individual analytes.

<sup>4</sup> RPD control limits are only applicable if the primary and duplicate sample concentrations are greater than 5 times the method reporting limit (MRL). For results less than 5 times the MRL, the difference between the primary and duplicate samples must be less than 2X the MRL for soils/sediments and 1X the MRL for waters.

<sup>4</sup> Individual surrogate recoveries are compound-specific.

<sup>6</sup> Metals may include antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, total chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium and/or zinc.



## Table 2

### Stormwater Laboratory Quality Assurance/Quality Control Requirements

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

Everett, Washington

| Analyte Group                               | Reference<br>Method | Laboratory Control<br>Sample (LCS)<br>%R Limits<br>(%) | Matrix Spike (MS)<br>%R Limits<br>(%) | MS Duplicate Samples<br>or Lab Duplicate<br>RPD Limits <sup>1</sup><br>(%) | Surrogate Standard (SS) or<br>Labeled Compounds %R Limits<br>(%) |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Turbidity                                   | EPA 180.1/Meter     | NA   | NA                                    | 26   | NA   |
| рН  | Meter               | NA   | NA                                    | NA   | NA   |
| Copper, Total                               | EPA 200.8           | 80% - 120%   | 75% - 125%                            | ≤20%   | NA   |
| Zinc, Total                                 | EPA 200.8           | 80% - 120%   | 75% - 125%                            | ≤20%   | NA   |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons<br>(Diesel Fraction) | NWTPH-Dx            | 50% - 150%   | NA                                    | ≤30%   | 50% - 150%   |
| Total Suspended Solids                      | SM2540-D            | 56%-120%   | NA                                    | ≤39%   | NA   |

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Relative percent difference (RPD) control limits are only applicable if the primary and duplicate sample concentrations are greater than 5 times the method reporting limit (MRL). For results less than 5 times the MRL, the difference between the primary and duplicate samples must be less than 2X the MRL for soils/sediments and 1X the MRL for waters.

%R = Percent recovery

EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

LCS = Laboratory control sample

MRL = Method reporting limit

MS = Matrix spike

NA = Not applicable

RPD = Relative percent difference

SS = Surrogate standard



### Table 3

### Soil Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs) Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

Everett, Washington

|   |                     |   | <b></b> .1       | Preliminary Soil             |
|---|---------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------|
| Analyte   | CAS No.             | Analytical Method                                 | PQL <sup>1</sup> | Screening Level <sup>2</sup> |
| fletals (mg/kg)<br>Antimony                           | 7440-36-0           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 5                | 5.0                          |
| Arsenic   | 7440-38-2           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 5                | 20                           |
| Beryllium   | 7440-38-2           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 0.1              | 216                          |
| Cadmium   | 7440-43-9           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 0.20             | 1.0                          |
| Chromium (total)                                      | 7440-47-3           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 0.50             | 50                           |
| Copper  | 7440-50-8           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 0.2              | 36                           |
| Lead  | 7439-92-1           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 2                | 81                           |
| Mercury   | 7439-97-6           | EPA 7470A/7471A                                   | 0.05             | 0.070                        |
| Nickel  | 7440-02-0           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 1                | 48                           |
| Selenium  | 7782-49-2           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 5                | 5                            |
| Silver  | 7440-22-4           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 0.3              | 0.30                         |
| Thallium  | 7440-28-0           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 5                | 5.0                          |
| Zinc  | 7440-66-6           | EPA 6010C/6020A                                   | 1                | 85                           |
| etroleum Hydrocarbons (mg/kg)                         |                     |   | -                |                              |
| Gasoline-Range <sup>3</sup>                           | 8006-61-9           | NWTPH-Gx  | 5.0              | 30                           |
| Diesel-Range  | 68334-30-5          | NWTPH-GX<br>NWTPH-Dx with acid/silica gel cleanup | 25.0             | 2,000                        |
| Heavy Oil-Range                                       | 30109               | NWTPH-Dx with acid/silica gel cleanup             | 50.0             | 2,000                        |
| Benzene   | 71-43-2             | EPA 8021  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| Ethylbenzene  | 100-41-4            | EPA 8021  | 0.001            | 0.015                        |
| Toluene   | 108-88-3            | EPA 8021  | 0.005            | 0.015                        |
| Xylenes   | 1330-20-7           | EPA 8021  | 0.002            | 0.83                         |
| /olatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) (mg/kg)             | 1000-20-1           | LINGUZI   | 0.002            | 0.00                         |
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane                             | 630-20-6            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                                 | 71-55-6             | EPA 8260<br>EPA 8260                              | 0.001            | 21                           |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane                             | 71-55-8             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0020                       |
| 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (CFC113)        | 76-13-1             | EPA 8260  | 0.002            | 116                          |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                                 | 79-00-5             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane                                    | 75-34-3             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0026                       |
| ,   |                     |   |                  |                              |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene                                    | 75-35-4<br>563-58-6 | EPA 8260<br>EPA 8260                              | 0.001            | 1.4<br>NE                    |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene                                   |                     |   | 0.001            |                              |
| 1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene                                | 87-61-6             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane                                | 96-18-4             | EPA 8260  | 0.002            | 0.0020                       |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                                | 120-82-1            | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 0.0050                       |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene<br>1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane | 95-63-6<br>96-12-8  | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0050                       |
| ,               |                     | EPA 8260  |                  |                              |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene<br>1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)       | 95-50-1             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.53                         |
|   | 107-06-2            | EPA 8260  |                  |                              |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane                                   | 78-87-5             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene                                | 108-67-8            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.071                        |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene                                   | 541-73-1            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | NE                           |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane                                   | 142-28-9            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | NE                           |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                                   | 106-46-7            | EPA 8260  | 0.067            | 0.067                        |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane                                   | 594-20-7            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | NE                           |
| 2-Butanone (MEK)                                      | 78-93-3             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 1.4                          |
| 2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether                             | 110-75-8            | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| 2-Chlorotoluene                                       | 95-49-8             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.11                         |
| 2-Hexanone  | 591-78-6            | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| 4-Chlorotoluene                                       | 106-43-4            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | NE                           |
| 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone (Methyl Isobutyl Ketone)         | 108-10-1            | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 0.19                         |
| Acetone   | 67-64-1             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 2.1                          |
| Acrolein  | 107-02-8            | EPA 8260  | 0.05             | 0.050                        |
| Acrylonitrile   | 107-13-1            | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 0.0050                       |
| Benzene   | 71-43-2             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| Bromobenzene  | 108-86-1            | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| Bromochloromethane                                    | 74-97-5             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| Bromoform   | 75-25-2             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 0.0050                       |
| Bromomethane  | 74-83-9             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | 0.28                         |
| Carbon Disulfide                                      | 75-15-0             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.27                         |
| Carbon Tetrachloride                                  | 56-23-5             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| Chlorobenzene   | 108-90-7            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.10                         |
| Chloroethane  | 75-00-3             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| Chloroform  | 67-66-3             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.019                        |
| Chloromethane   | 74-87-3             | EPA 8260  | 0.005            | NE                           |
| Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene                                | 156-59-2            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0052                       |
| Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene                               | 10061-01-5          | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | NE                           |
| Dibromochloromethane                                  | 124-48-1            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| Dibromomethane  | 74-95-3             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.025                        |
| Dichlorobromomethane                                  | 75-27-4             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.0010                       |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12)                      | 75-71-8             | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.53                         |
|   | 100-41-4            | EPA 8260  | 0.001            | 0.015                        |



| Analyte                                  | CAS No.             | Analytical Method    | PQL <sup>1</sup> | Preliminary Soil<br>Screening Level <sup>2</sup> |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)                  | 106-93-4            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.0010   |
| Hexachlorobutadiene                      | 87-68-3             | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | 0.027  |
| Isopropylbenzene                         | 98-82-8             | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.79   |
| Methyl Iodide                            | 74-88-4             | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | NE   |
| Methyl t-Butyl Ether (MTBE)              | 1634-04-4           | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.0060   |
| Methylene Chloride                       | 75-09-2             | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | 0.030  |
| Naphthalene                              | 91-20-3             | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | 7.0  |
| n-Butylbenzene                           | 104-51-8            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.71   |
| n-Propylbenzene                          | 103-65-1            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.88   |
| p-lsopropyltoluene                       | 99-87-6             | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | NE   |
| sec-Butylbenzene                         | 135-98-8            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 1.3  |
| Styrene                                  | 100-42-5            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.12   |
| tert-Butylbenzene                        | 98-06-6             | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 1.0  |
| Tetrachloroethene (PCE)                  | 127-18-4            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.0016   |
|  |                     |                      |                  |  |
| Toluene                                  | 108-88-3            | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | 0.055  |
| Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene                 | 156-60-5            | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.32   |
| Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene                | 10061-02-6          | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | NE   |
| Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene              | 110-57-6            | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | NE   |
| Trichloroethene (TCE)                    | 79-01-6             | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.0010   |
| Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC 11)          | 75-69-4             | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.79   |
| Vinyl Acetate                            | 108-05-4            | EPA 8260             | 0.005            | 2.3  |
| Vinyl Chloride                           | 75-01-4             | EPA 8260             | 0.001            | 0.0010   |
| Xylenes                                  | 1330-20-7           | EPA 8260             | 0.002            | 0.83   |
| ni-volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) (m |                     |                      |                  |  |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                   | 120-82-1            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| 1.2-Dichlorobenzene                      | 95-50-1             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.53   |
| ,  | 95-50-1<br>541-73-1 | EPA 8270<br>EPA 8270 | 0.067            | 0.53<br>NE                                       |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene                      |                     |                      |                  |  |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                      | 106-46-7            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| 2,2'-Oxybis[1-chloropropane]             | 108-60-1            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol                    | 95-95-4             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 1.1  |
| 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol                    | 88-06-2             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol                       | 120-83-2            | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                       | 105-67-9            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol                        | 51-28-5             | EPA 8270             | 0.67             | 0.67   |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene                       | 121-14-2            | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 2.6-Dinitrotoluene                       | 606-20-2            | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| ,  |                     |                      |                  |  |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene                      | 91-58-7             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.28   |
| 2-Chlorophenol                           | 95-57-8             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| 2-Nitroaniline                           | 88-74-4             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 2-Nitrophenol                            | 88-75-5             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | NE   |
| 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine                   | 91-94-1             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 3-Nitroaniline                           | 99-09-2             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | NE   |
| 4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol               | 534-52-1            | EPA 8270             | 0.67             | 0.67   |
| 4-Bromophenyl-phenylether                | 101-55-3            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | NE   |
| 4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol                  | 59-50-7             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 4-Chloroaniline                          | 106-47-8            | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 0.33   |
| 4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether               | 7005-72-3           | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | NE   |
| 4-Nitroaniline                           | 100-01-6            | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | NE   |
| 4-Nitrophenol                            | 100-02-7            | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | NE   |
|  | 65-85-0             | EPA 8270             | 0.33             | 18   |
| Benzoic acid                             |                     |                      |                  | -  |
| Benzyl alcohol                           | 100-51-6            | EPA 8270             | 0.330            | 0.33   |
| bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane               | 111-91-1            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | NE   |
| bis(2-chloroethyl)ether                  | 111-44-4            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate               | 117-81-7            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.33   |
| Butylbenzylphthalate                     | 85-68-7             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| Carbazole                                | 86-74-8             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | NE   |
| Dibenzofuran                             | 132-64-9            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.15   |
| Diethylphthalate                         | 84-66-2             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.074  |
| Dimethylphthalate                        | 131-11-3            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | NE   |
| Di-n-butylphthalate                      | 84-74-2             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| Di-n-octylphthalate                      | 117-84-0            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 13000  |
| Hexachlorobenzene                        | 118-74-1            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.080  |
|  |                     |                      |                  |  |
| Hexachlorobutadiene                      | 87-68-3             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene                | 77-47-4             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 1.0  |
| Hexachloroethane                         | 67-72-1             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| Isophorone                               | 78-59-1             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| Nitrobenzene                             | 98-95-3             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| n-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine               | 621-64-7            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| n-Nitrosodiphenylamine                   | 86-30-6             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.067  |
| o-Cresol (2-Methylphenol)                | 95-48-7             | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.15   |
| p-Cresol (4-Methylphenol)                | 106-44-5            | EPA 8270             | 0.067            | 0.47   |
|  |                     | EPA 8270             | 0.17             | 0.17   |
| Pentachlorophenol                        | 87-86-5             |                      |                  |  |



| Analyte                                  | CAS No.                  | Analytical Method | PQL <sup>1</sup> | Preliminary Soil<br>Screening Level <sup>2</sup> |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Non-carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hyd | rocarbons (PAHs) (mg/kg) |                   |                  |  |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene                      | 90-12-0                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.005  |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene                      | 91-57-6                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.088  |
| Acenaphthene                             | 83-32-9                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.16   |
| Acenaphthylene                           | 208-96-8                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | NE   |
| Anthracene                               | 120-12-7                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 2.4  |
| Fluoranthene                             | 206-44-0                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.3  |
| Fluorene                                 | 86-73-7                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.08   |
| Indeno[1,2,3-c,d]pyrene                  | 193-39-5                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.035  |
| Naphthalene                              | 91-20-3                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 7.0  |
| Phenanthrene                             | 85-01-8                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | NE   |
| Pyrene                                   | 129-00-0                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.55   |
| arcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydroca  | rbons (cPAHs) (mg/kg)    |                   |                  |  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene                       | 56-55-3                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.005  |
| Benzo[a]pyrene                           | 50-32-8                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.0097   |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene                     | 205-99-2                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.012  |
| Benzo[g,h,i]perylene                     | 191-24-2                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | NE   |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene                     | 207-08-9                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.012  |
| Chrysene                                 | 218-01-9                 | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.0064   |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene                    | 53-70-3                  | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.018  |
| cPAHs TEC                                |                          | EPA 8270/SIM      | 0.005            | 0.010  |
| olychlorinated Biphenyl (PCB) (mg/kg)    |                          |                   |                  |  |
| Total PCBs (sum of Aroclors)             | 1336-36-3                | EPA 8082          | 0.033            | 0.033  |
| ioxins and Furans (ng/kg)                |                          |                   |                  |  |
| Total dioxins/furans TEQ                 |                          | EPA 1316          | 5                | 5.2  |

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL). The lowest concentration that can be reliably measured within specified limits of precision, accuracy representativeness, completeness, and comparability during routine laboratory operating conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Development and selection of preliminary screening levels is presented in the Uplands Area Data Report Technical Memorandum.

<sup>3</sup> Value for gasoline-range petroleum hydrocarbons if benzene is present. If benzene is not present, screening level is 100 mg/kg.

PQL = Practical quantitation limit

mg/kg = Milligrams per kilogram

ng/kg = Nanogram per kilogram

CAS = Chemical Abstract Service

-- = No CAS number available

NE = Cleanup level not established

TEQ = Toxic equivalency quotient

File No. 0676-020-07 Table 3 | June 14, 2024



## Table 4

#### Stormwater Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs) Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

#### Everett, Washington

| Analyte                                  | CAS Number | PQL  | Units          | Analytic Method       |
|--|------------|------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Turbidity                                | 7732-18-5  | 0.5  | NTU            | Field Meter/EPA 180.1 |
| рН                                       | NA         | ±0.5 | Standard Units | pH Meter              |
| Copper, Total                            | 7440-50-8  | 1.0  | µg/L           | EPA 200.8             |
| Zinc, Total                              | 7440-66-6  | 1.0  | µg/L           | EPA 200.8             |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Diesel Fraction) | 68334-30-5 | 250  | µg/L           | NWTPH-Dx              |
| Total Suspended Solids                   | NA         | 5    | µg/L           | SM2540-D              |

#### Notes:

CAS = Chemical Abstract Services

PQL = Practical quantitation limit

 $\mu$ g/L = Micrograms per liter

"--" = Not available



## Table 5

#### Soil Analytical Method, Sample Container, Preservation and Holding Times

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

#### Everett, Washington

| Analyte                            | Method   | Internal Minimum<br>Sample Size<br>(dry weight) | Container Size<br>and Type                           | Sample<br>Preservation<br>Technique                         | Holding Time for Indicated<br>Preservation Technique <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Metals <sup>2</sup>                | EPA 6010/6020/7470/7471                          | 100 g   | 4 or 8 oz glass wide mouth with<br>Teflon-lined lid  | Cool 6°C  | 180 days/28 days for Mercury                                      |
| SVOCs                              | EPA 8270/SIM                                     | 100 g   | 8 oz glass wide mouth with Teflon-<br>lined lid      | Cool 6°C  | 14 days to extraction, 40 days from extraction to analysis        |
| VOCs                               | EPA 8260   | 5 g   | Three 40mL glass vial (VOA)                          | Cool 6°C<br>2 vials - sodium bisulfate<br>1 vial - methanol | 14 days to extraction/analysis                                    |
| PCB Congeners                      | EPA 1668   | 100 g   | 8 oz wide mouth glass                                | Cool 6°C  | 1 year until extraction   |
| Gasoline-Range Hydrocarbons/BTEX   | NWTPH-Gx/5035/EPA 8021                           | 5 g   | Two 40mL glass vial (VOA)                            | Cool 6°C  | 14 days to extraction/analysis                                    |
| Diesel- and Oil-Range Hydrocarbons | Ecology NWTPH-Dx with<br>acid/silica gel cleanup | 100 g   | 8 oz amber glass wide-mouth<br>with Teflon-lined lid | Cool 6°C  | 14 days to extraction, 40 days from extraction to analysis        |
| Dioxins/furans                     | EPA 1613   | 100 g   | 8 oz glass wide mouth with Teflon-<br>lined lid      | Freeze -18 C  | 1 year  |

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Holding times are based on elapsed time from date of collection.

<sup>2</sup> Metals may include antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, total chromium, copper, lead, mercury, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium and/or zinc.

VOC = Volatile organic compound

SVOC = Semivolatile organic compound

NWTPH = Northwest total petroleum hydrocarbons

BTEX = Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes

Gx = Gasoline range extended

EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

mL = Milliliter

- PCBs = Polychlorinated biphenyls
- oz = Ounce
- g = Gram
- Dx = Diesel range extended
- VOA = Volatile organics analysis
- SIM = Selected ion mode



## Table 6

Stormwater Analytical Methods, Sample Size, Containers, Preservation and Holding Times

Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site

Everett, Washington

| Analyte                                     | Method Code     | Internal Minimum<br>Sample Size<br>(Volume in ml) | Container Size<br>and Type                      | Sample<br>Preservation<br>Technique | Holding Time for Indicated<br>Preservation Technique <sup>1</sup> |
|---|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Turbidity                                   | EPA 180.1/Meter | 30 mL   | One 250 mL HDPE                                 | Cool 6°C                            | 48 Hours  |
| рН  | Meter           | 20 mL   | One 250 mL HDPE                                 | Cool 6°C                            | As soon as possible   |
| Copper, Total                               | EPA 200.8       | 500 mL  | One 250 mL HDPE                                 | Cool 6°C, HNO <sub>3</sub>          | 180 days  |
| Zinc, Total                                 | EPA 200.8       | 500 mL  | One 250 mL HDPE                                 | Cool 6°C, HNO <sub>3</sub>          | 180 days  |
| Petroleum Hydrocarbons<br>(Diesel Fraction) | NWTPH-Dx        | 500 mL  | Two 500 mL amber glass with<br>Teflon-lined lid | Cool 6°C, HCl to pH < 2             | 14 days to extraction<br>40 days from extraction to analysis      |
| Total Suspended Solids                      | SM2540-D        | 100 mL  | One 500 mL HDPE                                 | Cool 6°C                            | 7 days  |

#### Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Holding times are based on elapsed time from date of sample collection unless otherwise noted.

EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

HDPE = High-density polyethylene

 $HNO_3 = Nitric acid$ 

HCL = Hydrochloric acid

SIM = Selective ion monitoring

mL = Milliliters

L = Liter

°C = Degrees Celsius



# $\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Appendix } D \\ \mbox{Health and Safety Plan (HASP)} \end{array}$

## Health and Safety Plan (HASP)

Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site Interim Action Marine Terminals Stormwater Rerouting and Treatment

> for Washington State Department of Ecology on Behalf of Port of Everett

> > June 10, 2024

2101 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950, Seattle, Washington 98121 206.728.2674



## Table of Contents

| 1.0 | Gener                   | al Project Information   | 1         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1 | Functi                  | Functional Responsibility  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 | GeoEr                   | GeoEngineers Field Personnel Qualifications and Readiness Status |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 | Persor                  | nnel Medical Surveillance  | 5         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 | Scope                   | e of Work  | 6         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 | Summ                    | nary of Project Scope  | 6         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 | Prima                   | ry Field Tasks   | 6         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 2.2.1                   | Primary Field Tasks to be Performed by GeoEngineers              | 6         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | Hazar                   | d Analysis   | 6         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1 | Gener                   | al Safe Work Practices   | 7         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 | Elevat                  | ed Risk Activities   | 7         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3 | Gener                   | al Hazard Review   | 7         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4 | Chemi                   | ical Hazards   | 9         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.4.1                   | Summary of Chemical Hazard Exposure Limits1                      | .0        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.4.2                   | Descriptive Summaries of Chemicals Present                       | .2        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 3.4.3                   | Dioxins/Furans   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0 | Perso                   | nal Protective Equipment   | .6        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.1 | Perso                   | nal Protective Equipment Inspections1                            | .6        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.0 | Site C                  | ontrol Plan 1  | .7        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 | Traffic                 | or Vehicle Access Control Plans 1                                | _7        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.2 | Site W                  | /ork Zones1  | .7        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 | Buddy                   | <sup>7</sup> System 1  | .8        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.4 | Site Communication Plan |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.5 | Sanitation              |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.6 | Lighting                |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.0 | Emergency Response      |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.0 | Docur                   | nentation to be Completed for HAZWOPER Projects                  | <b>!1</b> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.0 | Appro                   | vals2  | 2         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Attachments:

Form 1: Health and Safety Pre-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgement

- Form 2: Site Safety Meeting Record (Daily or Weekly)
- Form 3: Elevated Risk Activity JHA Form
- Form 4: Near Miss or Incident Report Form



## GeoEngineers, Inc. Site Health and Safety Plan Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site Interim Action File No. 0676-020-07

This Health and Safety Plan (HASP) is to be used in conjunction with the GeoEngineers, Inc. (GeoEngineers) Safety Programs. Together, the written GeoEngineers' safety programs and this HASP constitute the site safety plan for this subject site. This HASP is required by the Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) regulation (29 CFR 1910.120) when preforming mandatory or voluntary clean-up operations and initial investigations conducted to determine the presence or absence of hazardous substances unless the employer can demonstrate that the work does not involve employee exposure to safety and health hazards from hazardous substances at the site. This HASP is to be used by GeoEngineers personnel on this site and must be available on site, as well as in the project Safety folder on Sharepoint.

Standard HASPs will have to be reviewed and approved at least by the GeoEngineers Project Manager and Site Safety Officer. The Project Manager may need to send an email to GeoEngineers Health and Safety Team indicating the availability of the final copy of the approved standard HASP on SharePoint for review and/or reference upon request.

All HASPs and/or HCPs are to be used in conjunction with current standards and policies outlined in the GeoEngineers Health and Safety Programs.

<u>Liability Clause</u>: If requested by subcontractors, this site HASP may be provided for informational purposes only. In this case, Form 1 of this HASP shall be signed by the subcontractor. Please be advised that this site-specific HASP is intended for use by GeoEngineers employees only. Nothing herein shall be construed as granting rights to GeoEngineers' subcontractors or any other contractors working on this site to use or legally rely on this HASP. GeoEngineers specifically disclaims any responsibility for the health and safety of any person not employed by the company.

## **1.0** General Project Information

| Project Name:     | Weyerhaeuser Mill A Former Site Interim Action   |
|-------------------|--|
| Project Number:   | 0676-020-07  |
| Type of Project:  | Decommissioning of stormwater Outfall 003, installing new stormwater conveyance infrastructure and stormwater treatment at the South Terminal. |
| Start/Completion: | The project construction will be completed in 2024/2025  |
| Subcontractors:   | None   |
| Client:           | Port of Everett  |



| CHAIN OF<br>Command | TITLE  | NAME             | TELEPHONE NUMBERS<br>(0 & C) |
|---------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                   | Current Property Owner(s)                        | Port of Everett  | (0) 800.729.7678             |
| 2                   | Client Assigned Site Supervisor                  | Jacob Kirschner  | (425) 388-0268               |
| 3                   | Health and Safety Manager (HSM)                  | Chad D. Kean     | (425) 284-7256               |
| 4                   | Health and Safety Specialist (HSS)               | Connor R. Jordan | (253) 722-2426               |
| 5                   | Health and Safety Authorized<br>Consultant (HSC) | Not Applicable   | Not Applicable               |
| 6                   | Project Manager (PM)                             | Abhijit R. Joshi | (206) 239-3256               |
| 7                   | Site Safety Officer (SSO)                        | Abhijit R. Joshi | (206) 239-3256               |
| 8                   | Field Personnel                                  | To Be Determined | To Be Determined             |
| 9                   | GeoEngineers Laboratory Manager                  | Not Applicable   | Not Applicable               |
| 10                  | Subcontractor(s)                                 | KPFF             | (206) 382-0600               |

#### 1.1 FUNCTIONAL RESPONSIBILITY

#### Health and Safety Manager (HSM)

GeoEngineers' Health and Safety Manager (HSM) is responsible for implementing and promoting employee participation in the company Health and Safety Program. The HSM has overall responsibility for the general health and safety of GeoEngineers personnel. The HSM issues directives, advisories and information regarding health and safety to the technical staff. Additionally, the HSM has the authority to audit on-site compliance with HASPs, suspend work or modify work practices for safety reasons, and dismiss from the site any GeoEngineers or subcontractor employees whose conduct on the site endangers the health and safety of themselves or others.

#### Health and Safety Specialist (HSS)

GeoEngineers' Health and Safety Specialist (HSS) is a designated safety specialist. The HSS provides technical support to the PM and Site Safety Officer (SSO) to ensure that that GeoEngineers staff are following GeoEngineers safety program and safe work practices during site activities. The HSS works with the PM and SSO to ensure the subcontractors' crews are following the site general HASPs, the activities HASP/JHAs and safe work practices. The HSS may periodically go on-site to perform safety observations and mentor on-site personnel on safety behavior practices. Additionally, the HSS has the authority to suspend work or modify work practices for safety reasons and dismiss from the site any GeoEngineers or subcontractor employees whose conduct on the site endangers the health and safety of themselves or others. The HSS shall keep the PM and HSM informed of the project's health- and safety-related matters, as necessary.

#### Health and Safety Authorized Consultant (HSC)

GeoEngineers' Health and Safety Authorized Consultant is a GeoEngineers employee who is given written authorization to act in the role of a Consultant with regard to Health and Safety on project sites. The HSC provides technical support to the PM and Site Safety Officer (SSO) to ensure that that GeoEngineers staff follow GeoEngineers safety program and safe work practices during site activities. The HSC works with the PM and SSO to ensure the subcontractors' crews are following the site general HASPs, the activities



HASP/JHAs and safe work practices. The HSC may periodically go on-site to perform safety observations and mentor on-site personnel on safety behavior practices. Additionally, the HSC has the authority to suspend work or modify site work practices for safety reasons and dismiss from the site any GeoEngineers or subcontractor employees whose conduct on the site endangers the health and safety of themselves or others. The HSC shall keep the PM, HSS, and HSM informed of the project's health- and safety-related matters, as necessary.

#### **Project Manager (PM)**

A PM is assigned to manage the activities of various projects and is responsible to the principal-in-charge of the project. The PM has the responsibility of ensuring the safety of all GeoEngineers personnel on job sites. The PM is responsible for assessing the hazards present at a job site and incorporating the appropriate safety measures for field staff protection into the field briefing and/or Site Safety Plan. He or she is also responsible for assuring that appropriate HASPs are developed. The PM will provide a summary of chemical analysis to personnel completing the HASP. PMs shall also see that their project budgets consider health and safety costs. The PM shall keep the HSM and HSS or HSC informed of the project's health- and safety-related matters as necessary. The PM shall designate the project Site Safety Officer (SSO) and help the SSO implement the specifications of the HASP. The PM is responsible for communicating information in site safety plans and checklists to appropriate field personnel. Additionally, the PM and SSO shall hold a site safety briefing before any field activities begin. The PM is responsible for transmitting health and safety information to the Site Safety Officer (SSO) when appropriate.

#### Site Safety Officer/HAZWOPER (SSO)

The SSO will have the on-site responsibility and authority to modify and stop work or remove GeoEngineers personnel from the site if working conditions change, that may affect on-site and off-site health and safety. The SSO will be the main contact for any on-site emergency situation. The SSO is First Aid and CPR qualified and has current Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) training when working at hazardous waste sites. The SSO is responsible for implementing and enforcing the project safety program and safe work practices during site activities. The SSO shall conduct daily safety meetings, perform air monitoring as required, conduct site safety inspections as required, coordinate emergency medical care, and ensure personnel are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). The SSO shall have advanced fieldwork experience and shall be familiar with health and safety requirements specific to the project. The SSO has the authority to suspend site activities if unsafe conditions are reported or observed.

Duties of the SSO include the following:

- Implementing the HASP in the field and monitoring staff compliance with its guidelines.
- Ensuring that all GeoEngineers field personnel have met the training and medical examination requirements. Advising other contractor employees of these requirements.
- Maintaining adequate and functioning safety supplies and equipment at the site.
- Setting up work zones, markers, signs and security systems, if necessary.
- Performing or supervising air quality measurements. Communicating information on these measurements to GeoEngineers field staff and subcontractor personnel.



- Lead the pre-entry briefing (at the beginning of the site activities) and the site safety meetings (daily and/or weekly), with onsite personnel. These meetings should include a discussion of emergency response, site communications and site hazards associated with the planned activities.
- Communicating health and safety requirements and site hazards to field personnel, subcontractors and contractor employees, and site visitors.
- Directing personnel to wear PPE and guiding compliance with all health and safety practices in the field.
- Consulting with the PM regarding new or unanticipated site conditions, including emergency response activities. If monitoring detects concentrations of potentially hazardous substances at or above the established exposure limits, notify/consult with the PM. Consult with the PM, the HSC or HSS, and the HSM regarding new or unanticipated site conditions, including emergency response activities. If field monitoring indicates concentrations of potentially hazardous substances at or above the established exposure limits, the HSM must be notified, and corrective action taken.
- Documenting all site accidents, injuries, illnesses and unsafe activities or conditions and/or near misses, and reporting them to the PM, HSC or HSC and the HSM as soon as practical, but no later than the end of the day.
- Directing decontamination operations of equipment and personnel.

#### **Field Employees**

All employees working on site that have the potential of coming in contact with hazardous substances or chemical, biological, and/or physical hazards are responsible for participating in the health and safety program and complying with the site-specific health and safety plans. These employees are required to:

- Read, participate and be familiar with the GeoEngineers health and safety programs located in SharePoint. Attend to applicable specific safety training.
- Notify the SSO that when there is need to stop work to address an unsafe situation.
- Comply with the HASP and acknowledge understanding of the plan discussed during the health and safety pre-entry briefing
- Review applicable Job Hazard Analysis (JHAs) prior starting a new activity and follow the recommended critical actions to mitigate hazards.
- Think through potential hazards at the beginning of a new task, before changing tasks, and when conditions changes and after a near miss or incident.
- Report to the SSO, PM or HSM any unsafe conditions and all facts pertaining to near misses, incidents or accidents that could result in physical injury or exposure to hazardous materials and/or equipment damage.
- Participate in health and safety training, including initial 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) course, annual 8-hour HAZWOPER refresher, and First Aid/cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training.
- Participate in the medical surveillance program, if applicable.
- Any field employee working on site may stop work if the employee believes the work is unsafe.



#### **GeoEngineers Laboratory Manager**

When GeoEngineers lab use is anticipated, the Laboratory Manager will coordinate the receipt of samples for analysis with the Project Manager. The communication will include historical environmental data and/or field screening results. The Laboratory Manager will ensure all laboratory staff are following SOPs for the soils type or limited chemical constituents. SOPs will be developed and maintained under the direction of the Laboratory Manager and the HSM.

#### Contractors Under GeoEngineers Supervision

#### GeoEngineers will hire contractors for this project? Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$

Contractors working on the site directly for the Client will have their own Health and Safety Plans or Job Hazard Analysis. Sub-contractors working on the site under GeoEngineers supervision that have the potential of coming in contact with hazardous substances or chemical, biological and/or physical hazards shall have their own health and safety programs and safety plan that is generally consistent with the requirements of this HASP.

#### 1.2 GEOENGINEERS FIELD PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS AND READINESS STATUS

Anticipated field personnel include the following:

- Nathan Solomon
- Woodrow Stokstad
- Paul Robinette
- James Kohn
- Divya Khandelwal

Field personnel will have appropriate training (HAZWOPER, first aid, respirator fit test, HAZWOPER supervisor training, and Working Over Water Safety) and up to date certifications.

#### 1.3 PERSONNEL MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE

## Field personnel on this job site are $\Box$ ; are not $\boxtimes$ entered in a GeoEngineers provided medical surveillance program.

GeoEngineers employees are required to be in a medical surveillance program when they fall into the category of "Employees Covered" in OSHA 1910.120(f)(2) (or Chapter 296-842 WAC). This includes:

- 1. All employees who are or may be exposed to hazardous substances or health hazards at or above the permissible exposure limits or, if there is no permissible exposure limit, above the published exposure levels for these substances, without regard to the use of respirators, for 30 days or more a year.
- 2. All employees who wear a respirator for 30 days or more a year or as required by state and federal regulations.



- 3. All employees who are injured, become ill or develop signs or symptoms due to possible overexposure involving hazardous substances or health hazards from an emergency response or hazardous waste operation.
- 4. Members of HAZMAT teams.

## 2.0 Scope of Work

#### 2.1 SUMMARY OF PROJECT SCOPE

The interim action includes decommissioning an existing outfall, temporary rerouting of stormwater during interim action construction (as necessary), removal of existing pavement and performing excavation necessary for installation of stormwater conveyance elements including storm drains and catch basins, demolishing existing storm drains and catch basins, installing new storm drains and catch basins, and enhancing stormwater treatment within the existing biofiltration swale by installing bioretention treatment cells.

It is expected that GeoEngineers will provide construction observation services to the Port during interim action construction and soil sampling and analysis of excavated soil for disposal characterization purposes.

#### 2.2 PRIMARY FIELD TASKS

Indicate the primary field tasks to be completed during the scope of this project (delete or add rows as needed). Refer back to this table for development of hazard mitigation strategies in the sections that follow.

#### 2.2.1 Primary Field Tasks to be Performed by GeoEngineers

| TASK #        | PRIMARY FIELD TASK   | PREDICTED START/END DATES   |
|---------------|--|---|
|               | Soil Sampling from stockpiled soil for waste characterization purposes | 2024/2025   |
| 1<br>Task Des | Task Description:  | Contaminated soil removed from any excavations will be<br>characterized, stockpiled and will be transported offsite<br>for disposal at a permitted upland landfill. |
|               | Construction observation of interim action activities                  | 2024/2025   |
| 2             | Task Description:  | Observation of interim action construction activities described in Section 2.1.   |

## 3.0 Hazard Analysis

From within the Primary Field Tasks (Section 2.2.1 above), identify activities which may pose an elevated risk to worker's health. A list of activities that GeoEngineers recognizes as Elevated Risk Activities (ERA) are included in the table below. Each ERA triggers the completion of a separate ERA Job Hazard Analysis (Form 3).



- Utility check: there may be site-specific procedures for preventing drilling or digging into utilities. Add these procedures to the standard GeoEngineers utility check list. Implement additional utilities clearance activities, if deemed necessary (typically if disturbing drilling work is within 2, 5 and/or 10 feet of underground utilities, for Lower, Medium and Higher Risks, respectively).
- Lifting hazards: use proper techniques, mechanical devices where appropriate.
- Terrain obstacles: Terrain could be soft, and activities will be conducted to minimize lawn damage and the potential for vehicles to get stuck.
- Personnel will wear high-visibility vests for increased visibility by vehicle and equipment operators.
- At the beginning of the day conduct a tail gate safety meeting discussing the jobs, the hazards, exclusion zone(s) surrounding work area(s), utilities clearance and actions that will be taken to prevent injury and reduce risk. Discuss "Stop Work Authority" as it applies to each site member. Discuss appropriate PPE including high visibility clothing such as reflective vest. Discuss Competent Person's responsibilities and support of excavation (SOE) protective system(s) and potential de-watering.

#### 3.2 ELEVATED RISK ACTIVITIES

Does this project have Elevated Risk Activities? Yes  $\Box$  or No  $\boxtimes$ 

| ELEVATED RISK ACTIVITIES            | ASSOCIATED PRIMARY<br>FIELD TASK(S) | SEPARATE ERA JHA COMPLETED?                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Excavation and/or<br>Trenching      | Not Applicable                      | To be completed prior to construction, if necessary |
| Chemical Exposure ><br>OEL Possible | Not Applicable                      | To be completed prior to construction, if necessary |
| Noise Exposure > OEL<br>Potential   | Not Applicable                      | To be completed prior to construction, if necessary |
| Heat/Cold Injury Risk               | Not Applicable                      | To be completed prior to construction, if necessary |

Each JHA describes the activity being performed in a helpful chronological order, the inherent risks and their specific control measures. They must be completed before the activity begins and must be updated if any aspect is revised. Any single project may have multiple ERA JHAs.

#### 3.3 General Hazard Review

The Primary Field Tasks (excluding the previously identified ERA) identified in Section 2.2 are included in the following Primary Field Task Hazard Analysis Tables. Hazards are divided into three categories: A) Chemical, B) Biological, C) Physical.



#### PRIMARY FIELD TASK HAZARD ANALYSIS

| Primary Field Tasks               |  |                                   |                               |  |                |                  |                |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
| # 1 Soil stock                    | 1 Soil stockpile testing, soil sample collection |                                   |                               |  |                |                  |                |  |  |
| # 2 Construct                     | # 2 Construction Observation                     |                                   |                               |  |                |                  |                |  |  |
| Task Hazard Red                   | ognitio  | n – evaluate p                    | orimary                       | field tasks f  | or hazards     |                  |                |  |  |
| <u>Chemical</u><br><u>Hazards</u> |  | <u>Task #s</u>                    | <u>Biolog</u><br><u>Hazar</u> | -  | <u>Task #s</u> | Physical Hazards | <u>Task #s</u> |  |  |
| Vapors                            |  | 1,2                               | Bird D                        | Proppings  | 1,2            | Heavy Equipment  | 1,2            |  |  |
| Dust                              |  | 1,2                               |                               |  |                | Noise            | 1,2            |  |  |
|                                   |  |                                   |                               |  |                | Trip/fall        | 1,2            |  |  |
|                                   |  |                                   |                               |  |                | Heat/cold stress | 1,2            |  |  |
| Hazard Details a                  | nd Cont  | trols - include                   | those it                      | tems checke  | ed above       |                  |                |  |  |
| Chemical Hazar                    | ls   |                                   |                               |  |                |                  |                |  |  |
| Hazard                            |  | When/How<br>Exposure May<br>Occur |                               | Critical Actions to Mitigate Hazards   |                |                  |                |  |  |
| Dusts                             | usts Excavation<br>Soil stockpiling              |                                   | 9                             | Contractor will use water spray/mist as a dust control measure to suppress visible dust. |                |                  |                |  |  |

|        | Soil stockpiling               | Locate workspaces upwind of potential hazards whenever possible.                          |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| Vapors | Excavation<br>Soil stockpiling | Use monitoring devices like PID to detect the concentrations, use designated respirators. |

| <b>Biological Hazards</b> |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Hazard                    | When/How<br>Exposure May<br>Occur           | Critical Actions to Mitigate Hazards   |
| Others: Bird Droppings    | Construction<br>work in open<br>environment | Hard hat, gloves and long sleeve shirt |

| Physical Hazard                                | Physical Hazard                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hazard   | When/How<br>Exposure May<br>Occur            | Critical Actions to Mitigate Hazards   |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Equipment                                | Excavation<br>operations                     | Heavy equipment and/or vehicles used on this Site will not work<br>within 20 feet of overhead utility lines without first ensuring that the<br>lines are not energized. This distance may be reduced to 10 feet<br>depending on the client and the use of a safety watch. Note: If it is<br>later determined that overhead lines are a hazard on this job Site, a<br>copy the overhead lines safety section from the HASP Supplemental<br>document will be attached. |  |  |  |  |
| Underground hazards<br>– Utilities/power lines | Pre excavation,<br>locating utility<br>lines | Utility checklist will be completed as required for the location to prevent drilling or digging into utilities.  |  |  |  |  |



| Tripping/puncture<br>hazards (debris on-<br>site, steep slopes or<br>pits) | Construction<br>observation<br>stockpile s<br>sampling | on,    | hazardous encumbra<br>feet of the edge of a<br>appropriate fall prote<br>Safety and Health Su   | ances. If it k<br>pit, slope o<br>ection meas<br>upervisor in                          | zards, steep slopes, pits and<br>becomes necessary to work y<br>r other potentially hazardous<br>sures will be implemented by<br>accordance with OSHA/DOS<br>ers Health and Safety Progra  | within 6<br>s area,<br>/ the Site<br>SH |
|--|--|--------|---|--|--|---|
| Unusual traffic hazard<br>– Cargo and truck<br>traffic                     | Construction observation,                              |        | Work areas will be marked with reflective cones, barricades and/or caution tape. High-visibility vests will be worn by on-site personnel to ensure they can be seen by vehicle and equipment operators. |  |  |   |
| Heat/Cold, Humidity  | Constructi<br>observatio<br>stockpile s<br>sampling    | on,    | implemented accord<br>with water provided of<br>Cold stress control m<br>GeoEngineers Health<br>(superficial freezing of<br>hypothermia (lowerin  | ing to GeoE<br>on-site.<br>neasures wi<br>n and Safet<br>of the skin),<br>ng of the co | equired for this Site will be<br>Engineers Health and Safety<br>II be implemented according<br>y Program to prevent frost ni<br>, frost bite (deep tissue freez<br>re body temperature). Heate<br>II be available during periods | g to the<br>p<br>zing), or<br>d break   |
| PPE, Equipment and Too   | ls   |        |   |  |  |   |
| PPE  | Task #s  | Equipr | nent  | Task #s  | Tools  | Task #s                                 |
| ⊠ Hard Hat   | 1,2  | □ Saf  | ety Beacons   |  | Cell Phone/Satellite   |   |
| ⊠ Eye Protection   | 1,2  | 🛛 Firs | st Aid Kit  | 1,2  | 🛛 Digital Camera   | 1,2                                     |
| ☑ Hearing Protection   | 1,2  | 🗆 Fire | e Extinguisher  |  | □ Radio/Spare Batteries  |   |
| ⊠ Gloves   | 1,2  | 🗆 Sur  | □ Sunglasses/Sunscreen  |  | □ Flashlight   |   |
| 🛛 High Visibility Vest   | 1,2  | 🛛 Drii | nking Water   | 1,2  | ⊠ Hands Tools  |   |
| Steel Toe Boots  | 1,2  | 🗆 Sur  | □ Survival Gear   |  | □ Other  |   |
| □ Face Shield  |  | 🗆 Eye  | Wash Kit  |  |  |   |
|  |  |        | □ Other   |  |  |   |

#### 3.4 CHEMICAL HAZARDS

The following table is a summary of the chemicals known to be historically or currently present on the site and their associated occupational exposure limits (OEL). GeoEngineers typically uses the most conservative (lowest) of the limits published for the protection of its' workers. Chemicals without published limits should be discussed with the Health and Safety Department.



## 3.4.1 Summary of Chemical Hazard Exposure Limits

| CHEMICAL<br>COMPOUND/<br>CAS #                                      | PRIMARY FIELD TASK OR<br>ELEVATED RISK ACTIVITY<br>WITH POTENTIAL<br>EXPOSURES | OSHA PERMISIBLE<br>EXPOSURE LIMIT<br>(PEL)  | APPLICABLE*<br>STATE OSHA<br>PLAN<br>(PEL)   | ACGIH<br>EXPOSURE<br>LIMITS<br>(TLV AND/OR<br>TWA)              | NIOSH<br>EXPOSURE<br>LIMITS<br>(REL AND/OR<br>IDLH)            |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Arsenic   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | 0.010 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | REL:<br>0.002 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IDLH:<br>5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | NA   |
| Copper  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | 1 mg/m³ as dust or<br>0.1 mg/m³ as<br>fumes   | NA   | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as<br>dust                                  | NA   |
| Chromium  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IDLH: 250 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | NA   | TLV = 0.5<br>mg/m <sup>3</sup>                                  | REL 0.5<br>mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IDLH 250<br>mg/m <sup>3</sup>  |
| Lead  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 0.05 mg/m³<br>50 μg/m³   | AL: 30 μg/m <sup>3</sup><br>PEL:<br>0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>50 μg/m <sup>3</sup> | TLV 0.05<br>mg/m <sup>3</sup>                                   | REL 0.05<br>mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IDLH 100<br>mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Mercury   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | No available data   | No available<br>data   | No available<br>data  | No available<br>data   |
| Nickel  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL as metal<br>0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , insoluble<br>0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , soluble<br>0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | NA   | 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IHL                                    | TWA<br>0.015 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                                 |
| Zinc  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | TLV/PEL none<br>Treat as Particles not<br>otherwise specified<br>and maintain levels<br>below 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>respirable and<br>10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> inhalable | NA   | NA  | NA   |
| Gasoline (Unleaded)<br>— clear liquid with a<br>characteristic odor | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | None established by<br>OSHA   | PEL:<br>300 ppm<br>STEL:<br>500 ppm  | TWA:<br>300 ppm<br>STEL:<br>500 ppm                             | NA   |
| Diesel Fuel – liquid<br>with a characteristic<br>odor               | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | None established by<br>OSHA   | NA   | TLV-TWA =<br>100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                              | NA   |
| Waste oil – may<br>contain metals, gas,<br>antifreeze and PAHs      | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | Depends on the<br>ancillary<br>contaminants   | NA   | NA  | NA   |



| CHEMICAL<br>COMPOUND/<br>CAS #  | PRIMARY FIELD TASK OR<br>ELEVATED RISK ACTIVITY<br>WITH POTENTIAL<br>EXPOSURES | OSHA PERMISIBLE<br>EXPOSURE LIMIT<br>(PEL)   | APPLICABLE*<br>State Osha<br>Plan<br>(PEL)                      | ACGIH<br>EXPOSURE<br>LIMITS<br>(TLV AND/OR<br>TWA) | NIOSH<br>EXPOSURE<br>LIMITS<br>(REL AND/OR<br>IDLH)  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Lube Oil/Mineral Oil<br>– as a mist   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> of air as<br>an 8-hr TWA | NA  | NA   | NA   |
| Benzene   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 1 ppm<br>STEL: 5 ppm                    | NA  | NA   | NA   |
| Toluene   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 200 ppm                                 | PEL:<br>100 ppm<br>STEL:<br>150 ppm                             | TLV-TWA:<br>20 ppm                                 | TWA:<br>100 ppm  |
| Ethyl benzene   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 100 ppm                                 | PEL:<br>100 ppm<br>STEL:<br>125 ppm                             | TLV-TWA:<br>100 ppm<br>TLV-STEL:<br>125 ppm        | REL:<br>100 ppm<br>IDLH:<br>800 ppm  |
| Xylenes   | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 100 ppm                                 | PEL:<br>100 ppm<br>STEL:<br>150 ppm                             | STEL:<br>100 ppm                                   | TWA:<br>100 ppm  |
| Perchloroethylene<br>(PCE)  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | TWA: 100 ppm<br>C: 200 ppm                   | NA  | TLV TWA =<br>25 ppm,<br>STEL =<br>100 ppm          | NIOSH =<br>100 ppm,<br>C: 200 ppm,<br>IDLH:<br>150 ppm   |
| Trichloroethylene<br>(TCE)  | Contaminated soil/GW<br>from excavations                                       | OSHA =<br>TWA: 100 ppm,<br>C: 200 ppm        | WA L&I<br>PEL =<br>TWA:<br>50 ppm<br>STEL:<br>200 ppm           | TLV-TWA =<br>10 ppm<br>TLV-STEL =<br>25 ppm        | NIOSH = 100<br>ppm<br>C: 200 ppm,<br>IDLH:<br>150 ppm<br>TLV TWA =<br>25 ppm,<br>STEL =<br>100 ppm |
| Vinyl Chloride  | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | TLV: 1 ppm<br>Ceiling: 5 ppm                 | NA  | TLV = 1 ppm  | NA   |
| Polycyclic aromatic<br>hydrocarbons (PAH)<br>as coal tar pitch<br>volatiles                               | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | PEL: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                   | TWA:<br>0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>STEL:<br>0.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | TLV =<br>0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                     | TWA:<br>0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IDLH:<br>80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                                     |
| PCBs (as Arochlor<br>1254)—colorless to<br>pale-yellow viscous<br>liquid with a mild,<br>hydrocarbon odor | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | NA   | NA  | TLV =<br>0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                     | NA   |



| CHEMICAL<br>COMPOUND/<br>CAS # | PRIMARY FIELD TASK OR<br>ELEVATED RISK ACTIVITY<br>WITH POTENTIAL<br>EXPOSURES | OSHA PERMISIBLE<br>EXPOSURE LIMIT<br>(PEL) | APPLICABLE*<br>STATE OSHA<br>PLAN<br>(PEL) | ACGIH<br>EXPOSURE<br>LIMITS<br>(TLV AND/OR<br>TWA) | NIOSH<br>EXPOSURE<br>LIMITS<br>(REL AND/OR<br>IDLH) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Dioxins/furans                 | Contaminated soil/GW from excavations  | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA  |

Notes:

\*If a State has established a PEL more restrictive than the OSHA limits, then the applicable State limit becomes the legal limit.

IDLH = immediately dangerous to life or health

OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

NA = not available

NIOSH = National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health

mg/m<sup>3</sup> = milligrams per cubic meter (dust or particulate conc.)

TWA = time-weighted average (over 8 hrs), basis of most exposure limits

PEL = permissible exposure limit, legally enforceable

TLV = threshold limit value (over 8 hrs)

REL= recommended exposure limit (over 10 hrs)

STEL = short-term exposure limit (15 min)

Ceiling (C) – concentration never to be exceeded

ppm = parts per million (vapor conc.)

#### 3.4.2 Descriptive Summaries of Chemicals Present

For those chemicals onsite either historically or currently, complete the following table. For chemicals without a direct pathway for exposure or those cleaned or removed from the site in previous site activities, indicate these conditions or actions. Most of our projects are shorter in duration. In these instances, it is more relevant to provide the acute symptoms of exposure rather than the chronic. Discuss the difference with the Health and Safety Department if unsure.

| CHEMICAL COMPOUND                 | PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CHEMICAL   | ACUTE 🖂 AND/OR CHRONIC 🖂 SYMPTOMS<br>OF EXPOSURE  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 1) Arsenic                        | Metallic grey solid/dust   | Ulceration of nasal septum, dermatitis,<br>gastrointestinal disturbances, peripheral<br>neuropathy, respiratory irritation,<br>hyperpigmentation of skin. Target<br>organs: liver, kidneys, skin, lungs,<br>lymphatic system (lung and lymphatic<br>cancer) |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | Inhalation, skin absorption, skin and eye contact, ingestion   |   |
| 2) Copper                         | Soft, malleable, and ductile metal.<br>Freshly exposed surface of pure copper<br>has a pinkish-orange color. | Lassitude; insomnia; anorexia; weight<br>loss; malnutrition; constipation;<br>abdominal pain; colic; anemia, gingival<br>lead line; tremor; wrist and ankle<br>paralysis; encephalopathy; kidney<br>disease; irritated eyes                                 |



| Where and how exposure may occur: | Inhalation, ingestion,<br>skin and eye contact  |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 3) Chromium                       | Steely-grey, lustrous, hard, and brittle transition metal   | Chromium III is an essential nutrient,<br>Chromium VI can cause irritation to nose,<br>skin ulcers, linked to cancer  |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | Inhalation, ingestion, skin and eye contact   |   |
| 4) Lead                           | Soft heavy metal that is silvery with a hint of blue; it tarnishes to a dull gray color when exposed to air   | Lassitude (weakness, exhaustion),<br>insomnia, facial pallor, anorexia, weight<br>loss, malnutrition, constipation,<br>abdominal pain, colic, anemia, gingival<br>lead line, tremor, wrist and ankle<br>paralysis, encephalopathy, kidney<br>disease, irritated eyes, hypotension                   |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | Inhalation, ingestion, skin and eye contact   |   |
| 5) Mercury                        | Silvery liquid metal in pure forms  | Irritated eyes and skin, coughing, chest<br>pain, difficulty breathing, bronchitis,<br>pneumonitis, tremor, insomnia,<br>irritability, indecision, headache,<br>lassitude (weakness, exhaustion),<br>stomatitis, salivation, gastrointestinal<br>disturbance, anorexia, weight loss,<br>proteinuria |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | Inhalation, skin absorption, skin and eye contact, ingestion  |   |
| 6) Nickel                         | Silvery-white lustrous metal with a slight golden tinge   | Sensitization dermatitis, allergic asthma,<br>pneumonitis; [potential occupational<br>carcinogen]   |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | Inhalation, skin and eye contact  |   |
| 7) Zinc                           | Slightly brittle metal and has a silvery-<br>greyish appearance when oxidation is<br>removed  | Metal fume fever (usually onsets at 77-600 mg zinc/m <sup>3</sup> )   |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | No direct pathway of exposure based on site activities  |   |
| 8) Gasoline                       | Clear liquid with a characteristic odor.<br>Motor fuel, motor spirits, natural<br>gasoline. A complex mixture of volatile,<br>hydrocarbons (paraffins, cycloparafinns<br>and aromatics) | Irritation eyes, skin, mucous membrane;<br>dermatitis, headache, lassitude<br>(weakness, exhaustion), blurred vision,<br>dizziness, slurred-speech, confusion,<br>convulsions; chemical pneumonitis<br>(aspiration liquid)  |
| Where and how exposure may occur: | Ingestion, inhalation, skin absorption, skin and eye contact  |   |



| Black liquid with a characteristic odor  | Irritated eyes, skin, and mucous<br>membrane; fatigue; blurred vision;<br>dizziness; slurred speech; confusion;<br>convulsions; and headache, and<br>dermatitis  |
|--|--|
| ngestion, inhalation, skin absorption,<br>skin and eye contact   |  |
| iquid with a characteristic odor   | Depends on the ancillary contaminants  |
| ngestion, inhalation, skin absorption,<br>skin and eye contact   |  |
| iquid with a characteristic odor   | Exposure to oil mists can cause eye, skin and upper respiratory tract irritation   |
| f the oil is not a mist, then route of<br>exposure is skin and eye contact   |  |
| Organic chemical compound that is<br>colorless and highly flammable liquid<br>vith a sweet smell, and is partially<br>esponsible for the aroma of gasoline | Irritated eyes, skin, nose, respiratory<br>system; dizziness; headache, nausea,<br>staggered gait; anorexia, lassitude<br>(weakness, exhaustion); dermatitis; bone<br>marrow depression; [potential<br>occupational carcinogen]  |
| nhalation, skin absorption, ingestion,<br>skin and/or eye contact  |  |
| Colorless, water-insoluble liquid with the smell associated with paint thinners  | Irritation to eyes, nose, exhaustion,<br>confusion, dizziness, headaches, dilated<br>pupils, euphoria, anxiety, teary eyes,<br>muscle fatigue, insomnia, paresthesia,<br>dermatitis, liver and kidney damage   |
| nhalation, absorption, ingestion, direct contact   |  |
| lighly flammable, colorless liquid with<br>an odor similar to that of gasoline   | Irritation to eyes, skin, respiratory system, burning  |
| nhalation, ingestion, direct contact   |  |
| Colorless, flammable, slightly greasy<br>iquid   | Irritation to eyes, skin, nose, throat,<br>dizziness, excitement, drowsiness,<br>incoordination, staggering gait, corneal<br>vacuolization, anorexia, nausea,<br>vomiting, abdominal   |
| nhalation, skin absorption, ingestion,<br>lirect contact   |  |
|  |  |
| Colorless liquid widely used for dry<br>cleaning of fabrics, hence it is<br>cometimes called "dry-cleaning fluid   | Irritation to eyes, nose, throat, nausea,<br>flush face or neck, vertigo, dizziness,<br>incoherence, headache, drowsiness, skin<br>redness, liver damage   |
| nsk linnsk linn n  | gestion, inhalation, skin absorption,<br>kin and eye contact<br>quid with a characteristic odor<br>gestion, inhalation, skin absorption,<br>kin and eye contact<br>quid with a characteristic odor<br>the oil is not a mist, then route of<br>kposure is skin and eye contact<br>rganic chemical compound that is<br>plorless and highly flammable liquid<br>ith a sweet smell, and is partially<br>esponsible for the aroma of gasoline<br>halation, skin absorption, ingestion,<br>kin and/or eye contact<br>blorless, water-insoluble liquid with the<br>mell associated with paint thinners<br>halation, absorption, ingestion, direct<br>ontact<br>ighly flammable, colorless liquid with<br>n odor similar to that of gasoline<br>halation, ingestion, direct contact<br>halation, skin absorption, ingestion, direct<br>plorless, flammable, slightly greasy<br>quid<br>halation, skin absorption, ingestion, |



| 17) Trichloroethylene<br>(TCE)                | Clear, colorless non-flammable liquid with a chloroform-like sweet smell               | Irritation to eyes, skin, headaches,<br>vertigo, distorted vision, fatigue,<br>giddiness, tremors, drowsiness, nausea,<br>vomiting, dermatitis, cardiac arrhythmia,<br>paresthesia                 |
|---|--|--|
| Where and how exposure may occur:             | Inhalation, absorption, ingestion, dermal contact                                      |  |
| 18) Vinyl Chloride                            | Colorless liquid or gas with a pleasant odor   | Lassitude (weakness, exhaustion);<br>abdominal pain, gastrointestinal<br>bleeding; enlarged liver; pallor or<br>cyanosis of extremities; liquid: frostbite;<br>[potential occupational carcinogen] |
| Where and how exposure may occur:             | Inhalation, skin, and/or eye contact<br>(liquid)                                       |  |
| 19) Polycyclic aromatic<br>hydrocarbons (PAH) | Coal tar pitch volatiles   | Dermatitis, bronchitis, potential carcinogen   |
| Where and how exposure may occur:             | Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact   |  |
| 20) PCBs (as Arochlor 1254)                   | Colorless to pale-yellow viscous liquid with a mild, hydrocarbon odor                  | Irritated eyes, chloracne, liver damage,<br>reproductive effects, potential<br>carcinogen  |
| Where and how exposure may occur:             | Inhalation (dusts or mists), skin<br>absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye<br>contact |  |
| 21) Dioxins/furans                            | See below  | See below  |
| Where and how exposure may occur:             | See below  |  |

#### 3.4.3 Dioxins/Furans

Generally, dioxin exposures to humans are associated with increased risk of severe skin lesions such as chloracne and hyperpigmentation, altered liver function and lipid metabolism, general weakness associated with drastic weight loss, changes in activities of various liver enzymes, depression of the immune system, and endocrine- and nervous-system abnormalities. It is a potent teratogenic and fetotoxic chemical in animals. A very potent promoter in rat liver cancers, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-pdioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD) causes cancers of the liver and other organs in animals. Populations occupationally or accidentally exposed to chemicals contaminated with dioxin have increased incidences of soft-tissue sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Dioxin-contaminated soil may result in dioxins occurring in a food chain. This is especially important for the general population. It has been estimated that about 98% of exposure to dioxins is through the oral route. Exposure as a vapor is normally negligible because of the low vapor pressure typical of these compounds. In the 1980s, a concentration level of 1 ppb 2,3,7,8-TCDD in soil was specified as "a level of concern," based on cancer effects. However, recent studies indicate that end points other than cancer (such as those listed above) are also of concern based on a projected intake from 1 ppb 2,3,7,8-TCDD in soil. Human studies have shown alteration in delayed-type hypersensitivity after exposure to dioxins. NIOSH

recommends respiratory protection at the "lowest feasible level." Very little human toxicity data from exposure to tetrachlorodibenzodioxins (TCDDs) and/or polychlorinated dibenzodioxins (PCDDs) are available. Health-effect data obtained from occupational settings in humans are based on exposure to chemicals contaminated with dioxins. It produces a variety of toxic effects in animals and is considered one of the most toxic chemicals known. Most of the available toxicity data are from high-dose oral exposures to animals (including tumor production, immunological dysfunction, and teratogenesis).

Very little dermal and inhalation exposure data are available in the literature. It is important for field personnel to remember that although dioxins are toxic and carcinogenic, most of the information is based on exposure to high doses of liquid product. These products are not very volatile, so the major concern is on skin protection and inhalation/ingestion of soil particles. The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) recommends a 20 ppm threshold limit value (TLV) for 1,4-dioxane (an example of numerous dioxin compounds), lists it as being absorbed through the skin, and lists it as potentially carcinogenic as well as toxic to liver and kidneys. This is typical of health effects for dioxin/furan compounds. Care should be taken especially in sampling product from drums and wells known to contain detectable levels of dioxins. Emphasis will be on working outside in well-ventilated areas using proper PPE (as discussed later in this plan). There is significant variability in dioxin lethality in animals. The signs and symptoms of dioxin poisoning in humans, however, are analogous to those observed in animals.

## 4.0 Personal Protective Equipment

The appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) will be selected on a daily or task-specific basis. These PPE selections will be communicated to field personnel during the pre-work briefing, **before** the start of site operations.

| GLOVES   | CLOTHING  |
|--|---|
| $oxtimes$ Nitrile $\Box$ Latex $\Box$ Liners $\Box$ Cold Weather   | 🛛 High-vis Vest 🗆 Tyvek 🗆 Saranex 🗆 Snake Chaps   |
| <ul> <li>□ Leather ⊠ General Construction Gloves</li> <li>□ Cut resistant/Kevlar □ Rubber □ Other</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>□ Fire Retardant Clothing □ Long Pants ⊠ Rain gear (if wet conditions)</li> <li>□ Long Sleeve Shirt □ Other</li> </ul> |
| HEAD   | EYE & FACE  |
| 🛛 Hard Hat 🗆 Climbing Helmut 🗆 Sunhat  | $oxtimes$ Safety Glasses $\Box$ Face Shield $\Box$ Goggles $\Box$ Sun Glasses   |
| HEARING PROTECTION   | FEET  |
| 🛛 Ear Plugs 🗆 Ear Muffs 🗆 Flanges  | $\boxtimes$ Safety Toe Work Boot/Shoe $\boxtimes$ Safety Toe Rubber Boot (if wet conditions)                                    |
|  | $\Box$ Hiking Boot $\Box$ Hip Wader $\Box$ Chest Wader  |

#### 4.1 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INSPECTIONS

PPE ensemble shall be selected daily or before each separate task to provide protection against known or anticipated hazards. To obtain maximum performance from PPE, site personnel shall be trained in the proper use and inspection of PPE.



#### 5.1 TRAFFIC OR VEHICLE ACCESS CONTROL PLANS

#### Will vehicles, heavy equipment and/or pedestrians traffic be controlled on this site? Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$ .

Is GeoEngineers responsible for controlling traffic?

No. Project work will be completed within gated and fenced terminal facility managed by the Port.

Is the proposed work in the street and/or sidewalks? Yes  $\Box$  No  $\boxtimes$  Police Details required? Yes  $\Box$  No  $\boxtimes$ .

| Method of Delineation / Excluding Non-Site Personnel |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Yes  | Fence  |  |
| Yes  | Traffic Cones (minimum), and flags, caution tapes and/or warning signs |  |
| Yes  | Other Road Work Signs  |  |

#### 5.2 SITE WORK ZONES

Work zones will be considered to be within 50 feet of the drill rig, backhoe, or other equipment. Employees should work upwind of the machinery if possible. To the extent practicable, use the buddy system. Do not approach heavy equipment unless you are sure the operator sees you and has indicated it is safe to approach.

Exclusion zones will be established around each working area. Only persons with the appropriate training will enter this perimeter while work is being conducted in these exclusion zones.

In addition, an exclusion zone, contamination reduction zone and support zone should be established when the project involves significant chemical contamination and potential of for exposure to contaminants to on-site personnel. Passage through zones or out of the site should be consistent with the level of decontamination required.

Decontamination, at a minimum, should include removing and disposing of PPE when exiting the exclusion zone and washing your hands. Decontamination will also consist of removing of outer protective gloves and washing soiled boots and gloves using bucket and brush provided on site in the contamination reduction zone. If needed, inner gloves will then be removed, and hands and face will be washed in either a portable wash station or a bathroom facility at the site. Employees will perform decontamination procedures and wash before eating, drinking or leaving the site.

In addition to wet decontamination procedures, other measures will be taken to prevent cross contamination. The contamination reduction zone, at a minimum, should consist of garbage bags into which used PPE should be disposed. Personnel should wash their hands before eating or leaving the reduction zone.

Drinking, eating, smoking and using phone are not allowed in the Exclusion and Reduction Zones.



#### 5.3 BUDDY SYSTEM

Personnel on site should use the buddy system (pairs), particularly whenever communication is restricted. If only one GeoEngineers employee is on site, a buddy system can be arranged with subcontractor/ contractor personnel.

#### 5.4 SITE COMMUNICATION PLAN

Positive communications (within sight and hearing distance or via radio) should be maintained between workers on site, with the pair remaining in proximity to assist each other in case of emergencies. The field team should prearrange other emergency signals for communication when voice communication becomes impaired (including cases of dropped cell phone or radio breakdown) and an agreed upon location for an emergency assembly area. In these instances, you should consider suspending work until communication can be restored; if not, the following are some examples for communication:

- 1. Hand gripping throat: Out of air, can't breathe.
- 2. Gripping partner's wrist or placing both hands around waist: Leave area immediately, no debate.
- 3. Hands on top of head: Need assistance.
- 4. Thumbs up: Okay, I'm all right: or I understand.
- 5. Thumbs down: No, negative.

All personnel from GeoEngineers and subcontractor(s) should be made aware of safety features during safety tailgate meetings (drill rig shutoff switch, location of fire extinguishers, cell phone numbers, etc.).

On-site personnel will be visible to the operator at all times and will remain out of the swing and/or direction of the equipment apparatus.

#### 5.5 SANITATION

Contractors performing construction work will be required to provide sanitary facilities in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 5.6 LIGHTING

Work is anticipated to be performed during daylight hours. Work may extend into the evening provided adequate lighting is used (e.g. portable flood lights).

### 6.0 Emergency Response

For each potential site emergency indicate what site-specific procedures you will implement to address the occurrence.

General Response Guidance:



- If any member of the field crew experiences any adverse exposure symptoms while on site or an injury, the entire field crew should immediately halt work and act according to the instructions provided by the SSO.
- The discovery of any condition that would suggest the existence of a situation more hazardous than anticipated should result in the evacuation of the field team, contact of the PM, and reevaluation of the hazard and the level of protection required.
- As soon as feasible, notify GeoEngineers' PM and follow the GeoEngineers' Incident Reporting and Investigation Program, and Health and Safety Injury Management Procedures Flowchart (see copy attached to this HASP).
- If an accident occurs, the Site Safety Officer and the injured person are to complete, within 24 hours, an Incident Report (Form 4) for submittal to the PM, the HSPM, and HR. The PM should ensure that follow-up action is taken to correct the situation that caused the accident or exposure.



Hospital Name and Address:

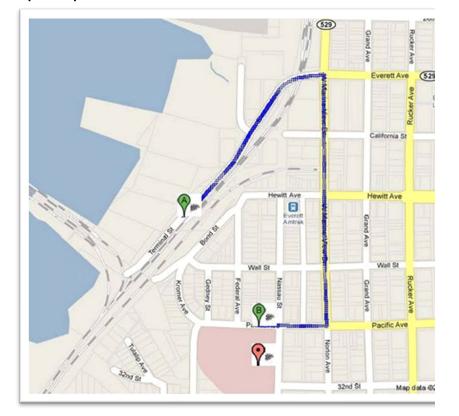
Phone Numbers (Hospital ER):

Distance:

**Route to Hospital:** 

#### **Driving Direction:**

- 1. Head **northeast** on **Terminal** Street
- 2. Continue onto Everett Avenue
- 3. Turn right on West Marine View Drive
- 4. Turn **right** at the 3<sup>rd</sup> cross street onto **Pacific Avenue**
- 5. Destination will be on the left



| Ambulance:                     | 9-1-1   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Poison Control:                | Seattle (206) 253-2121; Other (800) 732-6985  |
| Police:                        | 9-1-1   |
| Fire:                          | 9-1-1   |
| Location of Nearest Telephone: | Cell phones are carried by field personnel. Check connectivity at work site location. |
| Nearest Fire Extinguisher:     | Located in the GeoEngineers vehicle on site.  |
| Nearest First-Aid Kit:         | Located in the GeoEngineers vehicle on site.  |
|                                |   |



#### Standard Emergency Procedures

#### Get help

- Send another worker to phone 9-1-1 (if necessary).
- As soon as feasible, notify the GeoEngineers' Project Manager and/or GeoEngineers HSM and follow the GeoEngineers' Incident Reporting and Investigation Program, and Health and Safety Injury Management Procedures Flowchart (see copy attached to this HASP).

#### Reduce risk to injured person

- Turn off equipment.
- Move person from injury location to safer area (if in life-threatening situation only).
- Keep person warm.
- Perform CPR (if necessary).

#### Transport injured person to medical treatment facility (if necessary)

- By ambulance (if necessary) or GeoEngineers vehicle.
- Stay with person at medical facility.
- Keep GeoEngineers Project Manager apprised of situation and notify Human Resources Manager of situation.
- Accidents involving injuries requiring professional medical attention must be reported as soon as feasible to the Site Safety Officer and/or Health and Safety Team.
- First aid cases not involving professional medical attention must be reported within 24 hours after occurrence.
- Incidents involving property damage must be reported within 24 hours of occurrence.
- After hours illnesses must be reported within 24 hours (i.e., flu, rashes).

## 7.0 Documentation to be Completed for HAZWOPER Projects

- PM Checklist (recommended only)
- Daily Field Log
- FORM 1—Health and Safety Pre-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgment of Site Health and Safety Plan for use by employees, subcontractors and visitors
- FORM 2—Safety Meeting Record
- FORM 3—Elevated Risk Job Hazard Analyses (ERA-JHA) Form (as needed)
- FORM 4—<u>Near Miss Form</u> (as needed)
- FORM 4—<u>Incident Report Form</u> (as needed)
- FORM 5—Direct Reading Instrument Monitoring Log (as needed)



## 8.0 Approvals

NOTE: THIS HASP IS NOT CONSIDERED APPROVED OR ACTIVE UNTIL AT LEAST LINES 1 THROUGH 2 HAVE BEEN SIGNED by the designated personnel. For HASPs with elevated risk tasks including but not limited to confined spaces, working over water, hazardous atmospheres, chemical hazards, extreme weather conditions, fall protection/rope access, or respirator usage the Health and Safety Team must review and sign lines 3 and/or 4. The Health and Safety Team may review other JHAs/HASPs as they have time upon request and will sign lines 3 and/or 4.

| 1. Plan Prepared by                | h n l                |               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                    |                      | June 14, 2024 |
|                                    | Signature            | Date          |
| 2. Project Manager Plan Approval   | In Anton             |               |
|                                    | A the way            | June 14, 2024 |
|                                    | PM Signature         | Date          |
| 3. Health and Safety               |                      |               |
| Specialist or Consultant           |                      |               |
|                                    | HSS or HSC Signature | Date          |
| 4. Health and Safety Manager       | rlif                 |               |
|                                    | all -                | June 18, 2024 |
|                                    | HSM Signature        | Date          |
| 5. GeoEngineers Laboratory Manager |                      |               |
|                                    |                      |               |
|                                    | GLM Signature        | Date          |
|                                    |                      |               |

#### Attachments:

Form 1: Health and Safety Pre-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgement

Form 2: Site Safety Meeting Record (Daily or Weekly)

Form 3: Elevated Risk Activity JHA Form

Form 4: Near Miss or Incident Report Form



## Form 1 Health and Safety Pre-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgement For Geoengineers' Employees, Subcontractors and Visitors

#### WEYERHAEUSER MILL A FORMER SITE INTERIM ACTION, EVERETT, WASHINGTON FILE NO. 0676-020-07

Inform GeoEngineers employees, contractors and subcontractors or their representatives about:

- The nature, level and degree of exposure to hazardous substances and other hazards they are likely to encounter;
- All site-related emergency response procedures; and
- Any identified potential fire, explosion, health, safety or other hazards.

Conduct safety pre-entry briefing meeting with GeoEngineers on-site employees, contractors and subcontractors, or their representatives as follows:

- A pre-entry briefing before any site activity is started.
- Additional briefings, as needed, to make sure that the Site-specific HASP is followed, especially prior starting new activities and/or when new on-site personnel is planning to work at the site.
- Make sure all employees (GeoEngineers, contractors, subcontractors and equipment/material delivery companies) working on the Site are informed of any risks identified and trained on how to protect themselves and other workers against the Site hazards and risks.
- Update all information to reflect current site activities and hazards.
- All personnel participating in this project must receive "initial" health and safety orientation. Thereafter, brief daily or weekly tailgate safety meetings will be held as deemed necessary by the Site Safety Officer.
- The orientation and the tailgate safety meetings shall include a discussion of emergency response, site communications and site hazards associated with the planned activities and activities performed concurrently by others at the site in the vicinity of the working areas.
- Have all personnel attending the pre-entry briefing meeting sign Form 2 of the HASP.

(All of GeoEngineers' Site workers shall complete this Form 1, which should remain attached to the HASP and be filed with other project documentation). Please be advised that this site-specific HASP is intended for use by GeoEngineers employees only. Nothing herein shall be construed as granting rights to GeoEngineers' subcontractors or any other contractors working on this site to use or legally rely on this HASP. GeoEngineers specifically disclaims any responsibility for the health and safety of any person not employed by the company.

I hereby verify that a copy of the current HASP has been provided by GeoEngineers, Inc., for my review and personal use. I have read the document completely and acknowledge an understanding of the safety procedures and protocol for my responsibilities on site. I agree to comply with all required, specified safety regulations and procedures.



| Print Name | Company | Signature | Date |
|------------|---------|-----------|------|
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |
|            |         |           |      |



### Form 2 Site Safety Meeting Record (Daily or Weekly)

## WEYERHAEUSER MILL A FORMER SITE INTERIM ACTION, EVERETT, WASHINGTON FILE NO. 0676-020-07

Site Safety meetings should include a discussion of emergency response, site communications and site hazards associated with the planned activities. Site safety meeting should be completed prior implementing site activities at a minimum in the beginning of each day and/or at a minimum weekly for similar activities performed few consecutive days.

Use in conjunction with the HASP Hazard Review and ERA Job Hazard Analyses (JHA) Form 3 to help identify hazards with the planned activities and activities performed concurrently by others at the site in the vicinity of the working areas.

| Date:      | Site Safety Officer (SSO): |           |  |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Topics:    |                            |           |  |
| Attendees: |                            |           |  |
| Print Name | Company                    | Signature |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |
|            |                            |           |  |



## Form 3 Elevated Risk Activity JHA Form

## WEYERHAEUSER MILL A FORMER SITE INTERIM ACTION, EVERETT, WASHINGTON FILE NO. 0676-020-07

This ERA JHA Form is to be used when the project's Principal Field Tasks (Section 3.1) include elevated risk activities. Complete a separate ERA JHA for each identified elevated risk activity. Add activities manually if not included in drop down. Activity Phases may include staging/set-up/initiation/operations/ shutdown/clean-up or others specific to this project. If all phases of this activity have the same controls, indicate this by including all applicable phase names in single row.

| Elevated Risk             | Activity: Choo        | se an item. |                      |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Written by:               | Posit                 | ion/Title:  | Reviewed by:         | Position/Title: |
| Activity<br>Phase         | How Risk May<br>Occur | Phase Base  | d Hazard Mitigations |                 |
| Set-up                    |                       | Actions     |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | PPE         |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Equipment   |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Tools       |                      |                 |
|                           |                       |             |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Actions     |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | PPE         |                      |                 |
| Operations                |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Equipment   |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Tools       |                      |                 |
|                           | •                     |             |                      |                 |
| Shut-down<br>and Clean up |                       | Actions     |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | PPE         |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Equipment   |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | •           |                      |                 |
|                           |                       | Tools       |                      |                 |



## Form 4 Near Miss or Incident Report Form

## WEYERHAEUSER MILL A FORMER SITE INTERIM ACTION, EVERETT, WASHINGTON FILE NO. 0676-020-07

Electronic Version Available at: <u>https://safety.geoengineers.com/nearmisses/new</u> or <u>https://safety.geoengineers.com/incidents/new</u>

#### **NEAR MISS**

Near Miss Date Reported By Location Location Type Incident Details

How did the incident happen?

What led to the Near Miss occurring? (Contributing factors, constraints, the setting, behaviors, etc.)

What is the most important thing you learned from this Near Miss that others could learn from?

#### **INCIDENT REPORT**

Basic Information Incident Date Reported By Location Location Type Business Unit Office Information Project Manager Group Leader Office Manager Other Emails



Incident Type (more than one OK)

Injury

Vehicle

Utility Strike

Damaged Property

Stolen Equipment

#### **Incident Details**

What happened? Describe how the incident occurred. Where the employee was located at the time of the incident.

Project Number (if project related)

Date & Time employee started working

Date & Time supervisor notified

Supervisor Name

| Notified Project Manager/PA | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| Client Notified             | Yes | No |

Supervisor Comments (Optional. These are usually filled out later.)

Supervisor Comments Date

Project Manager Comments (Optional. These are usually filled out later.)

Project Manager Comments Date

Health and Safety Comments (Optional. These are usually filled out later.)

Health & Safety Rep Name

Health & Safety Comments Date

Corrective Action (Optional. These are usually filled out later.)

